



**Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services**

# **Electronic Submission of Medical Documentation (esMD)**

## **Review Contractor (RC) Client Microsoft .NET User Guide and Installation Handbook AR2026.04.0**

---

**Version 20.0**

**01/27/2026**

**Document Number:** AR2026.04.0\_RC\_Implementation\_Guide\_(.NET)  
**Contract Number:** HHSM-500-2016-00068I:75FCMC21F0001

# Document Change History

Table 1: Record of Changes

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
20.0	01/02/2026	Venkata Gurram	<p>AR2026.04.0 release version 20.0 contains the following changes:</p> <p>Added Section(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Section 11.1.18 - Added WISeR Inbound File reference info.</li> <li>Section 11.2.20 - Added WISeR Outbound File reference info.</li> <li>Section 21.3.4 - Added WISeR PA Request Package.</li> </ul> <p>Added Figure(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Figure 78 - Sample WISeR Notification Error</li> <li>Figure 80 - Sample POST Request Body for UTN Generation</li> </ul> <p>Added Table(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table 23 - WISeR PA Request Package Generation</li> </ul> <p>Updated Section(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Section 1.4 - Added AR2026.04.0 release CR info.</li> <li>Section 8.1.1 - Updated RC Client download link.</li> <li>Section 11.1 - Added WISeR inbound transaction info.</li> <li>Section 11.1.2 - Updated Claim ID to be a mandatory for CTC 9 and 9.1 transactions.</li> <li>Section 11.2 - Added WISeR outbound transaction info.</li> <li>Section 18.2 - Added POST method.</li> <li>Section 18.3 - Added POST method information.</li> <li>Section 18.7 - Added note WISeR reference info.</li> </ul> <p>Updated Figure(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Figure 18 - Updated to include a Parent Transaction ID element.</li> <li>Figure 58 - Removed hyphen from mailboxid element name.</li> </ul> <p>Updated Table(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table 4 - Added Inbound/Outbound file formats for WISeR transactions.</li> <li>Table 7 - Removed hyphen from mailboxid element name.</li> <li>Table 26 - Added row #3</li> </ul>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table 37 - Updated rows #E0018, E0019, E0002, E0003, E0004, E0006, and E0007.</li> <li>Table 41 - Added rows for Program Type ASC (CTC 8.7) and WISeR (CTC 19).</li> <li>Table 46 - Added rows for CTC 8.7 and 19.</li> <li>Table 47 - Added rows for CTC 8.7 and 19.</li> </ul>
19.0	11/10/2025	Sridevi Muthili	Changes for Jan 2026 release version 19.0 include: Added Figure(s): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Figure 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, and 100.</li> </ul> Updated Section(s): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Section 1.4 - Added Jan 2026 release info.</li> <li>Section 11.1.2.1 - Added WISeR transaction info.</li> <li>Section 11.1.3 - Added Note 2 for WISeR.</li> <li>Section 22.6 - Added a Note.</li> <li>Section 24.1 - Added WISeR info.</li> </ul> Updated Table(s): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table 45 - Added CTC 8.19 row.</li> <li>Table 46 - Added CTC 8.19 row.</li> </ul>
18.1	01/07/2025	Venkata Gurram	Changes for April 2025 release version 18.1 include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added new Appendix: E</li> <li>Added new Table: 47.</li> </ul>
18.0	01/02/2025	Venkata Gurram	Changes for April 2025 release version 18.0 include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added new Table: 5 and renumbered subsequent tables.</li> <li>Updated Figure: 50</li> <li>Updated Sections: 1.4, 11.2.3, and 11.2.15.</li> </ul>
17.2	08/27/2024	Venkata Gurram	Changes for October 2024 release version 17.2 include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Table: 38.</li> </ul>
17.1	07/26/2024	Srilakshmi Akula	Changes for October 2024 release version 17.1 include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Tables: 35, 36, 38, and 42.</li> <li>Updated Section: 23.2.1 - Added a note.</li> </ul>
17.0	07/10/2024	Venkata Gurram	Changes for October 2024 release version 17.0 include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Relabeled Figure 71 to Table 9, then adjusted the caption numbering for all subsequent figures and tables.</li> <li>Added Section: 23.2.3.</li> </ul>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added Table: 38.</li> <li>Updated Sections: 1.4, 1.4.1, 1.4.2, 10, 11.1, 11.1.16, 11.2, 11.2.11, 11.2.12, 11.2.15, 19, 20.2.1.1, 20.2.2, 20.2.3, and 23.2.</li> <li>Updated Figures: 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 46, 47, and 84.</li> <li>Updated Tables: 18, 21, 35, 39, 44, and 45.</li> </ul>
16.1	05/07/2024	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for July 2024 release version 16.1 include:</p> <p>Updated the following Figures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>25, 26, 41, 42, 46, and 47: Updated to display an updated SHA-256 checksum value.</li> </ul> <p>Updated the following Sections:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20.5.4: Added note for the checksum.</li> </ul> <p>Updated the following Tables:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>19: Updated row 10 with a note for the checksum.</li> <li>44: Added acronym SHA.</li> </ul>
16.0	04/24/2024	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for July 2024 release version 16.0 include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated the following Sections: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.4.3: Updated password policy information.</li> <li>8.1.1: Updated RC Client download link.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Updated the following Tables: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5: Added row 9 for Corrupted PDF file.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
15.1	03/22/2024	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for April 2024 release version 15.1 include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Section 11.2.11 with PDF filename format.</li> <li>Updated Section 20.3.1 with successful login details.</li> <li>Updated Table 37 with PDF filename format.</li> </ol>
15.0	01/22/2024	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for April 2024 release version 15 include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Sections: 1.4, 1.4.1, 8.1.1, 11.2.11, and 17.</li> <li>Added subsection headers to the following sections to improve organization: 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19.</li> <li>Applied "Figures" caption to all images which lacked captions and updated the List of Figures.</li> </ol>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
			<p>4. Converted the "Tables" caption to a "Figures" caption for all transaction data samples and updated the List of Figures.</p>
14.1	08/03/2023	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for the October 2023 release Version 14.1 include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated Section 8.1.1 to reflect new .NET RC Client software download link.</li> </ol>
14.0	08/01/2023	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for the October 2023 release include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated Sections: 1.4, 1.4.1, 1.4.2, 1.4.3, 8.1.1, 10, 11, 11.1.13, 11.1.16, 11.2, 11.2.15, 12.1, 12.6, 18, 19, 20.2.3, and 24.2.</li> <li>2. Updated Tables: 5, 6, 19, 22, 23, 39, 49, 52, 66, 67, 69, 75, and 76.</li> <li>3. Updated Figures: 3, 13, and 19.</li> </ol>
13.0	03/31/2023	Venkata Gurram	<p>Changes for the July 2023 release include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated Sections: 1.4, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 11.1, 11.1.11, 11.1.13, 11.1.15, 11.2, 11.2.9, 11.2.12, 11.2.14, 11.2.15, 11.2.16, 11.2.17, 11.2.18, 14, 15, 16.1.1, 16.1.2, 17, 18, 19.2, and 19.2.2.</li> <li>2. Updated Tables: 4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, and 39.</li> <li>3. Removed Tables: 12, 13, and 15 (then renumbered).</li> <li>4. Updated Figure: 17.</li> </ol>
12.1	09/29/2022	Venkata Gurram	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated Section 1.4.2 to reflect .NET vs Java.</li> <li>2. Updated Appendix G so note reflects .NET vs Java.</li> </ol>
12.0	09/19/2022	Venkata Gurram	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated Sections 1.5, 7.6, 8.2, 12.1.11, 12.1.12, 12.1.13, 12.1.14, 12.1.15, 12.1.16, 12.1.17, 12.2.5, 12.2.6, 12.2.7, 12.2.8, 12.2.9, 12.2.12, 21.3.1, 21.3.2, 21.3.6</li> <li>2. Updated Tables 4, 5, 6, 16, 17, 18, 19, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 16, 17, 18, 19, 41, 44, 45, 47, 65</li> <li>3. Updated Figure 19</li> <li>4. Updated Table 2 - Replaced 'ZPIC' references with 'UPIC' (Unified Program Integrity Contractor); replaced Recovery Auditors with Recovery Audit Contractor (RAC)</li> <li>5. Updated Appendix E: Acronyms - Changed RA to (Recovery Audit Contractor) and ZPIC to UPIC (Unified Program Integrity Contractor)</li> <li>6. Updated Appendix H: Approval - Changed to reflect new COR.</li> </ol>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
11.0	08/22/2022	Venkata Gurram	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Sections 1.2, 1.4, 1.4.1, 1.4.2, 1.4.3, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.2, 8.1.2, 8.2, 9, 12.1.4, 12.1.16, 12.2.1, 12.2.2, 12.2.8, 12.2.9, 12.2.10, 12.2.14, 13, 13.1, 13.2, 14, 15, 16, 17, 17.1.1, 17.1.2, 18, 19, 19.3, 20.3.1, 20.4.1, 20.4.3, 20.4.4, 20.5, 20.5.1, 20.6.1, 20.6.2, 20.7, 20.8, 20.9, 20.10, 21.3, 21.3.1, 21.3.2, 21.3.3, 21.3.6, 25.</li> <li>Updated Tables 4, 4.1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 37, 37, 38, 39, 41, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 63, 69.</li> <li>Page 15 - Updated hyperlink for IDM's public facing documentation.</li> </ol>
10.0	01/27/2022	Khader Mohammad/Lisa Massengill	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated changes for the April 2022 release in Section 1.4, 4, 11.1, 17.1.</li> <li>Updated Figure 3 and Tables 31 and 71.</li> <li>Updated Section 4, steps 2, 3, 4, &amp; 5.</li> </ol>
9.0	10/19/2021	Rohini Kolan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Included January 2022 release functionality in section 1.4</li> <li>Removed all references to Review Result Letters (CTC 1.3), PA/PCR Decision Letters (CTC 1.4)</li> <li>Updated Sections 4 and 12.1.9</li> <li>Updated Tables 13, 74, and 81</li> </ol>
8.2	7/9/2021	Rohini Kolan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Included October release functionality in section 1.4</li> <li>Updated sections 1.5.1,3, 4, 12.1.2, 12.1.23, 15.2.2</li> </ol>
8.1	1/21/2021	Steven Prest	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Replaced broken image in Figure 15</li> </ol>
8.0	1/15/2021	Karthik Srinivasan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated document to reflect changes from EIDM to IDM.</li> <li>Updated section 1.4.3</li> <li>Updated Table 76 – Request Level UTN: Changed tracking number from “1-50 Alphanumeric Characters” to “14 Alphanumeric Characters”.</li> <li>Replaced all “EIDM” links with “IDM” links</li> </ol>
7.1	10/13/2020	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated Table 72</li> </ol>
7.0	07/27/2020	Boris Nakshun	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Included November release functionality in Section 1.4</li> <li>Updated Table 6, 71, 72, 74, 77, 78, 79 and 80.</li> <li>Updated Section 12.1.2.1, 12.2, 13.6, 19.1 and 19.1.2.1</li> <li>Updated Figure 20</li> <li>Added Appendix G - FAQs</li> </ol>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Removed all reference to Coversheet and FFR throughout the document.</li> <li>7. Removed all errors related to Coversheet and FFR in section 18.2.1</li> </ol>
6.1	04/20/2020	Karthik Srinivasan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Added <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Sections 12.1.26, 12.2.18, 12.2.19, 12.2.20, 14.5, 15</li> <li>○ Figure 14</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Updated <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Section 1.4 – to include AR2020.07.0 release details</li> <li>○ Section 1.4.1 – to include Document Code File Request and pickup notification for RC client functionality</li> <li>○ Section 12.2.12 – Replaced “Zip” with “flat” in beginning sentence.</li> <li>○ Section</li> <li>○ Table 4 – Included ICDT Directory</li> <li>○ Table 5 – Inbound for Document Codes Flat file</li> <li>○ Table 74 – Included Error Document Codes Validate File</li> <li>○ Table 75</li> <li>○ Table 81 – Included CTC 8.5 &amp; 17</li> <li>○ Table 82 – Included CTC 17</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
6.0	09/30/2019	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated for AR2020.01.0: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 1.4, 10.1, 12.1, and 12.2.</li> <li>b. Tables 5, 68, 71, and 77.</li> </ol> </li> <li>2. Added: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 12.1.24, 12.1.25, 12.2.15 through 12.2.17, 14.5, and 17.8.</li> <li>b. Figures 16 and 17.</li> <li>c. Tables 28, 29, 42 through 46, 49, 50, and 67.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>
5.2	05/14/2019	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	<p>Updated:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sections 1.4 and 6 Step 2.</li> <li>2. Figures in Section 3 Step 2. Section 4 Steps 2,3, and 5. Section 5 Steps 1 through 3. Section 6 Steps 1 and 2.</li> <li>3. Tables 5, 13, 14, 28 (title), 29 (title), and 61.</li> </ol>
5.1	04/09/2019	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	<p>Resolved review comments. Updated:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sections 1.4, 2, and 12.1.10.</li> <li>2. Table 66.</li> <li>3. Figure 7.</li> </ol>
5.0	03/29/2019	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated for AR2019.07 release: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 1.4, 1.4.1, 3 through 5, 8.2, 9, 12.1.4, 12.1.5, 12.1.7, 12.2.10, 12.2.11, 18.2.2, and Appendix A.</li> <li>b. Tables 5, 7, 9 through 39, 58, 60, 63, 64, and 66 through 70.</li> </ol> </li> </ol>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c. Figures 6 through 9.</li> </ul> 2. Added: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 10, 11, 14.4, 17, 20, and 21.</li> <li>b. Tables 6, 41, 50, and 61.</li> <li>c. Figures 3, through 5, and 16.</li> </ul>
4.1	07/16/2018	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	Updated to resolve review comments in sections 1.4.1 and 1.5.1.
4.0	06/27/2018	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	Updated for AR2018.10.0: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Section 1.4, 11.1, and 11.2.</li> <li>o Tables 6, 79, and 89 through 92.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Added:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Sections 11.1.29, 11.1.30, 11.2.22, 11.2.23, 13.5, and 15.2.19.</li> <li>o Figure 13.</li> <li>o Tables 35, 36, 57, 59, and 78.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3.1	04/10/2018	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Resolved review comments in Table 72.</li> <li>2. Updated Table 73 to include new error codes from esMD to RC..</li> <li>3. Added:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 11.1.27 and 11.1.28.</li> <li>b. Tables 33 and 34.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
3.0	03/13/2018	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	Original Update for AR2018.07.0: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 1.4, 1.4.1, 11.1, 11.2, and 14.</li> <li>b. Tables 5, 6, 73, 74, 80, and 83 through 85.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Added:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 11.1.26, 11.2.20, 11.2.21, 13.4, and 15.2.18.</li> <li>b. Figure 12.</li> <li>c. Tables 32, 51 through 53, and 71.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2.1	01/31/2018	Pallavi Sakhare	Updated in response to CMS comments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Sections 1.4 paragraph 13 and 14.1.</li> <li>b. Table 76.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Added section 11.2.18.</li> <li>3. Moved:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Former sections 14.1 and 14.2 to sections 15.2.10 and 15.2.17, respectively.</li> <li>b. Former tables 50 and 52 to tables 59 and 66, respectively.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2.0	01/12/2018	Pallavi Sakhare	Updated updates for AR2018.04.0: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updated:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Sections 1.4, 10, 11.1, 11.1.3, 11.2, and 11.2.6.</li> <li>o Tables 5, 6, 67, and 77 through 80.</li> <li>o Figures 3 through 6</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Added:</li> </ul>

Version Number	Date	Author/Owner	Description of Change
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>○ Sections 11.1.22 through 11.1.25, 11.2.18, 13.3, 15, 15.1, and 15.2.</li><li>○ Tables 28 through 31, 49, and 52.</li><li>○ Figure 11</li></ul>
1.0	10/04/2017	Vijayalakshmi Muthukrishnan	No substantive changes for Release AR2018.01.0 added.

## Table of Contents

<b>1. Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Overview of the esMD System .....	1
1.1.1 The esMD Claim Review Contractors .....	1
1.2 System Overview .....	2
1.3 System Requirements .....	3
1.4 RC Client Overview .....	3
1.4.1 RC Client Upload/Download Functionality.....	5
1.4.2 RC Client Application Overview.....	6
1.4.3 RC Client Operation Overview .....	8
1.5 ICDT Overview.....	9
1.5.1 RC Client ICDT Folder Structure .....	9
<b>2. Overview of How This Document is Structured .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>3. How to Start the RC Client and Log In .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>4. How to Enter an Error Code on the Error Response to PA Request Tab .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>5. How to Submit an Inbound Submission Error on the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions Tab .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>6. How to Verify Connection to esMD Cloud Using Advanced/Debugging Tab ....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>7. System Requirements .....</b>	<b>24</b>
7.1 Processor .....	24
7.2 Disk Space .....	24
7.3 Memory .....	24
7.4 Permissions .....	24
7.5 Network .....	24
7.6 Microsoft .NET Framework .....	24
7.7 Libraries.....	24
<b>8. How to Install and Configure a Microsoft .NET Version of RC Client.....</b>	<b>26</b>
8.1 Out-of-the-Box .....	26
8.1.1 Download RC Client .....	26
8.1.2 Keystore Set Up.....	27
8.1.3 Configuring the RC Client .....	27
8.1.4 Running the RC Client.....	30
8.2 Custom RC Client.....	31

**9. esMD Cloud File Transfers ..... 32**

**10.XML Schema Definitions..... 44**

**11.XML Messages ..... 45**

    11.1 Inbound ..... 45

        11.1.1 Payload Files ..... 46

        11.1.2 Metadata File ..... 46

        11.1.3 Pickup HIH Status Response ..... 48

        11.1.4 Pickup Validation Error Response ..... 48

        11.1.5 Administrative Error HIH Status Response ..... 49

        11.1.6 Administrative Error Response Validation Error ..... 50

        11.1.7 PA Reject response Delivery Acknowledgment for X12N 278 or XDR..... 50

        11.1.8 ICDT Request XML ..... 51

        11.1.9 ICDT Solicited Response XML..... 52

        11.1.10 ICDT Unsolicited Response XML ..... 53

        11.1.11 ICDT Pickup Notification/Acknowledgement Response ..... 54

        11.1.12 ICDT Validation Error/Pickup Error Notification ..... 55

        11.1.13 ICDT Administrative Error Response..... 56

        11.1.14 esMD Validation Error Response for Pre-Pay eMDR Letters ..... 57

        11.1.15 esMD validation Error Response for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters ..... 58

        11.1.16 esMD validation Error Response for Letters..... 59

        11.1.17 Document Code File..... 60

        11.1.18 WISeR esMD Inbound Files..... 61

    11.2 Outbound..... 61

        11.2.1 Pickup Notification..... 62

        11.2.2 Error Pickup Notification ..... 62

        11.2.3 Error Response to PA Request ..... 63

        11.2.4 Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions..... 64

        11.2.5 ICDT Request ..... 65

        11.2.6 ICDT Solicited Response..... 66

        11.2.7 ICDT Unsolicited Response ..... 67

        11.2.8 ICDT Pickup/Pickup Error Notification ..... 68

        11.2.9 ICDT Administrative Error Notification ..... 69

        11.2.10 Service Registration Pickup Notification..... 70

        11.2.11 eMDR Process Metadata (Pre-Pay eMDR Letters)..... 70

        11.2.12 eMDR Process Metadata (Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters)..... 72

        11.2.13 eMDR Structured File for Post-Pay ADR Letters ..... 73

        11.2.14 eMDR Structured File for Post-Pay-Other ADR Letters ..... 74

11.2.15	LETTERS JSON Message.....	76
11.2.16	API Error Messages for Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other.....	80
11.2.17	DCF Pickup Notification.....	81
11.2.18	DCF Error Pickup Notification .....	82
11.2.19	HOPD Pickup notification.....	82
11.2.20	WISeR esMD Outbound Files .....	83
<b>12.</b>	<b>RC Client Components .....</b>	<b>84</b>
12.1	esMD APIs.....	85
12.2	Compression Utility .....	85
12.3	Encryption Utility .....	86
12.4	XML Processor .....	86
12.5	Scheduler .....	86
12.6	Housekeeping Manager.....	86
<b>13.</b>	<b>RC Client Workflow .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>14.</b>	<b>Auth API Overview.....</b>	<b>88</b>
14.1	Auth API Endpoint URL .....	88
14.2	Auth API Request Body .....	88
14.3	Auth API Request Parameters .....	89
14.4	Auth API Request.....	89
14.5	Auth API Response Success .....	89
14.6	Auth API Response Failure.....	90
<b>15.</b>	<b>Upload API Overview.....</b>	<b>91</b>
15.1	Upload API Endpoint URL .....	92
15.2	Upload API Request Body .....	92
15.3	Upload API Request Parameters .....	92
15.4	Upload API Request.....	93
15.5	Upload API Response (esMD Received).....	93
15.6	Upload API Error Response (Upload Failed).....	94
15.7	Uploaded File Format .....	94
15.8	Elements Description Inside the File Name.....	94
<b>16.</b>	<b>Download API Overview .....</b>	<b>95</b>
16.1	Download API Endpoint URL (Get List of Files) .....	96
16.2	Download API Request Body (Get List of Files).....	97
16.3	Download API Request Parameters (Get List of Files) .....	97
16.4	Download API Request (Get List of Files).....	98

16.5	Download API Response (Get List of Files Success) .....	98
16.6	Download API Error Response (Get List of Files Failed) .....	98
16.7	Download API Generate Presigned URL for ZIP File.....	98
16.8	Download API (Download File) Endpoint URL .....	99
16.9	Download API Response (Download File Success) .....	100
16.10	Download API Error Response .....	100
<b>17.</b>	<b>Notification API .....</b>	<b>102</b>
17.1	Notification API Endpoint URL .....	102
17.2	Notification API Request Parameters .....	103
17.3	Notification API Request.....	103
17.4	Notification API Pickup Notification from RC to HIH .....	103
17.5	Notification API Pickup Success Response .....	104
17.6	Notification API Pickup Failure Response.....	104
<b>18.</b>	<b>Status API .....</b>	<b>105</b>
18.1	Status API POST Request Body for Notification Errors .....	105
18.2	Status API Endpoint URL.....	106
18.3	Status API POST Request Body for UTN Generation.....	107
18.4	Status API Request Parameters.....	107
18.5	Status API Request.....	108
18.6	Status API Success Response.....	108
18.7	Status API Error Response.....	109
<b>19.</b>	<b>Upload Realtime API Overview .....</b>	<b>110</b>
19.1	Upload Realtime API Endpoint URL .....	110
19.2	Upload Realtime API Request Body .....	111
19.3	Upload Realtime API Request Parameters .....	111
19.4	Upload Realtime API Request.....	111
19.5	Upload Realtime API Response (esMD Received).....	112
19.6	ICDT Request/Response Business Process Flow.....	112
19.7	Service Registration Processing Overview .....	113
19.8	Document Codes Processing Overview.....	115
<b>20.</b>	<b>Schema Definition and Sample Files .....</b>	<b>116</b>
20.1	DCF File Format.....	116
20.2	eMDR (Pre-Pay/Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other) Processing Overview.....	116
20.2.1	Logical Process Flow.....	117
20.2.2	eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Logical Flow .....	118
20.2.3	Letters Logical Flow.....	120

20.3	Start RC Client .....	122
20.3.1	Login and Encryption .....	122
20.4	Upload Process .....	122
20.4.1	Outbound Start .....	122
20.4.2	Get Outbound Documents .....	122
20.4.3	Connect .....	122
20.4.4	Upload .....	123
20.5	Download Process .....	123
20.5.1	Inbound Start .....	123
20.5.2	Extraction Failure .....	123
20.5.3	Extraction .....	123
20.5.4	Checksum Verification .....	123
20.6	Acknowledgements .....	124
20.6.1	Pickup Notification .....	124
20.6.2	Error Pickup Notification .....	124
20.7	Connect .....	124
20.8	Get Notifications .....	124
20.9	Process Document .....	125
20.10	Download Document .....	125
<b>21.</b>	<b>.NET Client API .....</b>	<b>126</b>
21.1	Push Frequency for Outbound Responses .....	126
21.2	Security .....	126
21.3	.NET API Documentation .....	126
21.3.1	Auth API Methods .....	127
21.3.2	Download API Methods .....	127
21.3.3	Outbound Methods .....	129
21.3.4	WISeR PA Request Package .....	131
21.3.5	PA Error (Rejected Decision) Response .....	131
21.3.6	Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions .....	132
21.3.7	Status API .....	132
21.3.8	Utilities – Encryption .....	133
21.3.9	Advanced / Debugging API .....	134
21.3.10	Validation API .....	134
<b>22.</b>	<b>API Methods .....</b>	<b>136</b>
22.1	Unique ID Rules and Format .....	136
22.1.1	Unique ID Generation .....	136
22.2	ICDT Request .....	137

22.3 ICDT Solicited Response..... 138

22.4 ICDT Unsolicited Response..... 139

22.5 ICDT Administrative Error Response..... 143

22.6 Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters..... 143

22.7 Logs ..... 147

**23. Error Codes ..... 148**

23.1 Errors: esMD to RC ..... 148

23.2 Errors: RC to esMD ..... 159

23.2.1 Administrative Errors: ..... 160

23.2.2 Pickup Errors ..... 161

23.2.3 PA Reject Errors..... 161

**24. PA Requests and Responses Automation with Shared Systems..... 165**

24.1 Introduction..... 165

24.1.1 Overview of the Automation Process..... 165

24.1.2 Shared Systems..... 165

24.2 Assumptions ..... 165

24.3 Automation of PA Requests/Responses – Application Workflow..... 166

24.3.1 Logical Workflow..... 166

24.3.2 Application Workflow ..... 166

**25. esMD Cloud File Transfers ..... 168**

**26. Inbound/Outbound File Names and Data Directories ..... 169**

**27. esMD Reports ..... 177**

27.1 The esMD Reconciliation Reports to RCs..... 177

**28. Contacts ..... 181**

**Appendix A:Description of Fields on RC Client Tabs ..... 181**

**Appendix B:Reject Error Codes ..... 183**

**Appendix C:Industry Codes..... 183**

**Appendix D:Content Type Codes..... 184**

**Appendix E:ADR Categorization Values ..... 186**

**Appendix F:Acronyms..... 187**

**Appendix G:Glossary ..... 189**

<b>Appendix H:Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)</b> .....	<b>190</b>
<b>Appendix I:Approvals</b> .....	<b>191</b>

## List of Figures

Figure 1: RC Client Inbound and Outbound Process.....	7
Figure 2: RC Client ICDT Folder Structure .....	10
Figure 3: RC Client Login Screen.....	13
Figure 4: RC Client - Login Successful Message .....	14
Figure 5: RC Client - Error Response to PA Request Tab .....	15
Figure 6: RC Client - Error Response to PA Request Reject Error Category .....	16
Figure 7: RC Client - Error Response to PA Request Reject Error Codes .....	17
Figure 8: RC Client - Error Response Submission Success Message.....	18
Figure 9: RC Client - New Provider Exemption Reject Error Code .....	19
Figure 10: RC Client - Admin Error Response Screen.....	20
Figure 11: RC Client - Save Admin Error Response.....	21
Figure 12: RC Client - Admin Error Response Success Message.....	21
Figure 13: RC Client - Advanced Debugging Tab .....	22
Figure 14: RC Client - Debugging Successful Message .....	23
Figure 15: Access Denied Error Message .....	26
Figure 16: Sample RC Client Configuration File.....	28
Figure 17: Sample RC Client API Properties File.....	30
Figure 18: E_L13_BGR000007095735_metadata.xml .....	47
Figure 19: N_L8_1_KBW000000006908_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml .....	48
Figure 20: F_L13_PDW000000007903_Validation_Error.xml.....	49
Figure 21: N_L1_IUC000000006217_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml.....	49
Figure 22: F_123456788912345_Validation_Error.xml .....	50
Figure 23: N_L<ContentTypeCode>_<Transaction ID>_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml .....	51
Figure 24: Q_QDME012022519103_ICDTSolicitedRequest.xml .....	51
Figure 25: R_RPXH121222030819_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml.....	52
Figure 26: R_RPQQ010122081914_ICDTUnSolicitedResponse.xml.....	53
Figure 27: ICDT Acknowledgement Response .....	54
Figure 28: Validation Error Response.xml .....	55
Figure 29: Administrative Error Response .....	56
Figure 30: Virus Scan Error Response.....	57
Figure 31: esMD Validation Error Response for Pre-Pay eMDR Letters.....	57
Figure 32: esMD Validation Error Response for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters.....	58

Figure 33: esMD Validation Error Response for LETTERS..... 60

Figure 34: esMD HIH Delivery Notification for LETTERS ..... 60

Figure 35: Document Code File ..... 60

Figure 36: Pickup Notification ..... 62

Figure 37: Error Pickup Notification..... 63

Figure 38: PA Reject Error Response ..... 64

Figure 39: EPP000000008983\_adminerror.json ..... 65

Figure 40: Q\_QDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedRequest.xml ..... 65

Figure 41: R\_RDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml ..... 66

Figure 42: R\_RDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml ..... 67

Figure 43: ICDT Acknowledgement Response ..... 68

Figure 44: Administrative Error Response ..... 69

Figure 45: Service Registration Pickup Notification..... 70

Figure 46: Sample eMDRProcessMetadata XML..... 71

Figure 47: Sample eMDRProcessMetadata XML - Post-Pay-Other ..... 72

Figure 48: U\_U16Y072622210346\_eMDRStructuredFile.xml..... 73

Figure 49: W\_L16Y5XESD0020726192103460\_eMDRStructuredFile.xml ..... 74

Figure 50: Sample Letters JSON Message..... 77

Figure 51: DCF Pickup Notification ..... 81

Figure 52: DCF Error Pickup Notification..... 82

Figure 53: HOPD Pickup Notification ..... 82

Figure 54: RC Client Components ..... 84

Figure 55: RC Client APIs implemented in the esMD Cloud ..... 85

Figure 56: RC Client Workflow..... 87

Figure 57: esMD Auth API Sequence Diagram..... 88

Figure 58: Auth API Request ..... 89

Figure 59: Auth API Response Success..... 89

Figure 60: Auth API Response Failure ..... 90

Figure 61: esMD Upload API Sequence Diagram ..... 92

Figure 62: Upload API Request ..... 93

Figure 63: Upload API Response (esMD Received)..... 93

Figure 64: Upload API Error Response (Upload Failed)..... 94

Figure 65: esMD Download API Sequence Diagram..... 96

Figure 66: esMD GetListOfFiles Sequence Diagram..... 97

Figure 67: Download API Request (Get List of Files) ..... 98

Figure 68: Download API Response (Get List of Files Success)..... 98

Figure 69: Download API Error Response (Get List of Files Failed)..... 98

Figure 70: esMD Generate PresignedURL Sequence Diagram ..... 99

Figure 71: Download API Response (Download File Success)..... 100

Figure 72: Download API Error Response.....	100
Figure 73: esMD Notification API Sequence Diagram.....	102
Figure 74: Notification API Request.....	103
Figure 75: Notification API Pickup Notification from RC to HIH.....	103
Figure 76: Notification API Pickup Success Response.....	104
Figure 77: Notification API Pickup Failure Response.....	104
Figure 78: Sample WISeR Notification Error.....	105
Figure 79: esMD Status API Sequence Diagram.....	106
Figure 80: Sample POST Request Body for UTN Generation.....	107
Figure 81: Status API Request.....	108
Figure 82: Status API Success Response.....	108
Figure 83: Status API Error Response.....	109
Figure 84: esMD Upload Realtime API Sequence Diagram.....	110
Figure 85: Upload Realtime API Request.....	111
Figure 86: Upload Realtime API Response (esMD Received).....	112
Figure 87: Request/Response Business Process Flow Diagram.....	112
Figure 88: Service Registration Process Flow.....	114
Figure 89: Document code file (DCF) Flow.....	116
Figure 90: eMDR Pre-Pay Process Flow.....	117
Figure 91: eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Process Flow.....	119
Figure 92: Letters Process Flow.....	121
Figure 93: Encryption and Decryption Process.....	126
Figure 94: High-level ICDT API Architecture.....	142
Figure 95: esMD Shared System/Workload Integration – Logical.....	166
Figure 96: Information Flow – X12N 278 PA Request/Response Integration with Shared Systems.....	167
Figure 97: MR101 Report Legend Tab - 1.....	178
Figure 98: MR101 Report Legend Tab - 2.....	178
Figure 99: MR101 Report Transaction Status and Descriptions Tab - Table 1.....	179
Figure 100: MR101 Report Transaction Status and Descriptions Tab - Table 2.....	179
Figure 101: Sample MR101 Reconciliation Report.....	180
Figure 102: Sample MR102 esMD Reconciliation Report in CSV Format.....	180

## List of Tables

Table 1: Record of Changes.....	ii
Table 2: Medicare Contractors, Responsibilities and Contact Information.....	2
Table 3: Libraries.....	25

Table 4: Inbound and Outbound File Formats.....	32
Table 5: Sample Validation Errors from esMD.....	80
Table 6: RC Client Error Codes and Error Messages.....	81
Table 7: Auth API Request Parameters.....	89
Table 8: Upload API Request Parameters.....	92
Table 9: Download API Request Parameters (Get List of Files).....	97
Table 10: Download API Parameters (Download File).....	99
Table 11: Notification API Request Parameters.....	103
Table 12: Status API Request Parameters.....	107
Table 13: Upload Realtime API Request Parameters.....	111
Table 14: ICDT Request/Response Business Process Flow Steps.....	113
Table 15: Service Registration Flow Steps.....	114
Table 16: Document Code File Process Flow Steps.....	116
Table 17: eMDR Pre-Pay Logical Process Flow Steps.....	118
Table 18: eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Logical Process Flow Steps.....	119
Table 19: Letters Logical Process Flow Steps.....	121
Table 20: The esMD.RC Client.Login.LoginProcess Methods.....	127
Table 21: The esMDRC Client.Inbound Methods.....	127
Table 22: The esMD.RC Client.Outbound Methods.....	130
Table 23: Generate WISer PA Request Package.....	131
Table 24: Manual Submission of PA Error (Rejected Decision) Response.....	131
Table 25: Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions.....	132
Table 26: Status messages from esMD.....	132
Table 27: EMSD.RC Client.Encryption.EncryptionUtil Methods.....	133
Table 28: Remote Troubleshooting.....	134
Table 29: Validation Methods.....	135
Table 30: Example Unique ID Rules and Format.....	136
Table 31: Unique ID Generation API Methods.....	136
Table 32: ICDT Request API Methods.....	137
Table 33: ICDT Solicited Response API Methods.....	138
Table 34: ICDT Unsolicited Response API Methods.....	140
Table 35: Administrative Error Response API Methods.....	143
Table 36: Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other API Methods.....	144
Table 37: Error Codes Sent from the esMD to RC.....	148
Table 38: Administrative Error Codes.....	160
Table 39: Pickup Error Codes.....	161
Table 40: PA Reject Error Codes.....	162
Table 41: Inbound/Outbound File Names and Data Directories.....	169
Table 42: Support Points of Contact.....	181

Table 43: Descriptions of Fields on Error Response to PA Request Tab.....	181
Table 44: Descriptions of Fields on Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions Tab .....	182
Table 45: Descriptions of Fields on Advanced/Debugging Tab.....	182
Table 46: Content Type Code Descriptions .....	184
Table 47: Content Type Codes and Business Types.....	184
Table 48: ADR Categorization Value Descriptions .....	186
Table 49: Acronyms .....	187
Table 50: Glossary .....	189

# 1. Introduction

---

The Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) is a federal agency that ensures health care coverage for more than 100 million Americans. The CMS administers Medicare and provides funds and guidance for all of the 50 states in the nation, for their Medicaid programs and Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). The CMS works together with the CMS community and organizations in delivering improved and better coordinated care.

## 1.1 Overview of the esMD System

Each year, the Medicare Fee-For-Service (FFS) Program makes billions of dollars in estimated improper payments. The CMS employs several types of Review Contractors (RC) to measure, prevent, identify, and correct these improper payments. RCs find improper payments and manually review claims against medical documentation obtained to verify the providers' compliance with Medicare rules. The RCs request medical documentation by sending a paper letter to the provider. In the past, medical documentation providers had only two options for delivering the medical documentation requested by sending it by letter or fax.

The Electronic Submission of Medical Documentation (esMD) system gives providers the option of sending medical documentation electronically to a requesting RC, instead of sending the documentation by letter or fax.

Many providers use a Health Information Handler (HIH) organization to perform tasks, such as submitting claims and providing electronic health record systems. Any organization that handles health information on behalf of a provider is an HIH. Some HIHs are beginning to offer esMD gateway services; Claim Clearinghouses, Release of Information vendors, Health Information Exchanges, and Electronic Health Record vendors are often referred to as HIHs.

The esMD system allows providers and HIHs use gateway services to send responses for requests for additional documentation electronically to a RC during the claims review process.

### 1.1.1 The esMD Claim Review Contractors

Under the authority of the Social Security Act, CMS employs a variety of contractors to process and review claims in accordance with Medicare rules and regulations. Table 2: Medicare Contractors, Responsibilities and Contact Information lists the review contractors referenced in this implementation guide.

**Table 2: Medicare Contractors, Responsibilities and Contact Information**

Type of Contractor	Responsibilities	Contact Information
Medicare Administrative Contractors (MAC)	Process claims submitted by physicians, hospitals, and other health care professionals, and submit payment to those providers in accordance with Medicare rules and regulations. This includes identifying and correcting underpayments and overpayments.	<a href="http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Review-Contractor-Directory-Interactive-Map">http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Review-Contractor-Directory-Interactive-Map</a>
Unified Program Integrity Contractors (UPIC)	Identify cases of suspected fraud and take appropriate corrective actions.	<a href="http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Review-Contractor-Directory-Interactive-Map">http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Review-Contractor-Directory-Interactive-Map</a>
Supplemental Medical Review Contractor (SMRC)	Conduct nationwide medical review, as directed by CMS. This includes identifying underpayments and overpayments.	<a href="http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Medical-Review/SMRC.html">http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Medical-Review/SMRC.html</a>
Contractor (CERT DC), CERT Review Contractor (CERT RC), and CERT Statistical Contractor (CERT SC)	Collect documentation and perform reviews on a statistically valid random sample of Medicare FFS claims to produce an annual improper payment rate.	<a href="https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/CERT/index.html?redirect=/cert">https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/CERT/index.html?redirect=/cert</a>
Recovery Auditor Contractor (RAC)	Identify underpayments and overpayments, as part of the Recovery Audit Program.	<a href="http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Recovery-Audit-Program/">http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Monitoring-Programs/Medicare-FFS-Compliance-Programs/Recovery-Audit-Program/</a>
Qualified Independent Contractor (QIC)	A party to the redetermination may request a reconsideration if dissatisfied with the redetermination decision. A QIC conducts the reconsideration.	<a href="https://www.cms.gov/medicare/appeals-and-grievances/orgmedffsappeals/reconsiderationbyaqualifiedindependentcontractor.html">https://www.cms.gov/medicare/appeals-and-grievances/orgmedffsappeals/reconsiderationbyaqualifiedindependentcontractor.html</a>

## 1.2 System Overview

The esMD system provides a mechanism for exchanging medical documentation and responses for Cross-Enterprise Document Reliable Interchange (XDR) and X12N 278/X12N 275 requests between the Medicare Provider community and the Medicare RC community. The purpose is to enable the electronic transmission of information between HIHs who represent Providers and the Medicare RCs, replacing paper

documents where possible.

The RC Client is a utility that enables RCs to communicate with esMD by exchanging files using Upload, Download, Notification, and Status APIs in the esMD Cloud environment.

**Note: The esMD system identifies submissions and requests sent from the HIHs to the RCs as inbound files. It identifies transactions and responses for XDR and X12N 278 sent from the RCs to HIHs as outbound files.**

## 1.3 System Requirements

See Section 7, System Requirements for the system requirements for installing a Microsoft .NET version of the RC Client.

Section 7, System Requirements provides the requirements needed for the computer system where the RC Client will be installed, including the computer system's processor, amount of disk space and free memory needed, permissions, minimum internet connectivity Kilobits Per Second (Kbps) transfer speeds, and the Microsoft .NET Framework version needed to run the RC Client properly.

Refer to the Identity Management (IDM) Instructions in the link below on how to obtain an IDM login:

<https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/CMS-Information-Technology/EnterpriseIdentityManagement/Guides-and-Documentation>

Refer to Section 1.4.3 RC Client Operation Overview for Enterprise File Transfer (EFT) Password requirements as per IDM policy for logging in to Internal Server.

## 1.4 RC Client Overview

esMD release AR2023.07.0, in July 2023, continued to support existing functionality and LOBs, while adding the following new enhancements as part of the esMD cloud migration:

1. Replaced the existing file transfer mechanism with esMD Upload, Download, Notification, and Status APIs to transfer the files in the esMD cloud environment.
2. The RC Clients login with an IDM username and password and the user credentials are authenticated by the esMD Authentication API.
3. The Auth API is implemented to authenticate the user with IDM credentials in the esMD cloud environment.
4. The Notification API is implemented to send notifications (Admin Error, Pickup, PA Reject Response) to the HIH and receive the responses back in real time.

5. The Status API is implemented to run as a scheduled service to pull the delivery confirmation errors or any validation failures from esMD at specific intervals of time.

esMD release AR2023.04.0, in July 2023, continue support of existing Post-Pay functionality and added the following new capabilities:

1. The additional Review Contractor Types (MACs and RACs) can now start submitting the new Post-Pay-Other Electronic Medical Documentation Requests (eMDR) to esMD application.

The esMD system enabled a new PCR program, Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF) to be received in XDR format as part of AR2023.08.0 implementation.

esMD release AR2023.10.0, in October 2023, continue support of existing functionality and LOBs added the following new capabilities:

1. The additional Review Contractor Types (MACs and RACs) can now start submitting the Prior Authorization Decision Letters and Review Result Letters to esMD application.

esMD release AR2024.04.0 in April 2024 added the following new capabilities:

1. Introduce a new National Provider Identifier (NPI) metadata element in the process metadata file. The addition of the NPI element metadata is required only for the Pre-Pay eMDR process of all claim types. The purpose of this change is to report specific errors for Pre-Pay Electronic Medical Documentation Requests (eMDRs). The participating RCs are Part A/B and DMACs.
2. esMD will start accepting the IRF PCR program in X12N 278 format. RCs will receive the RC package for IRF via the RC Client. The X12N 278 request is shared via the Shared Systems like other PA programs. No changes will be needed on the RC Client API to accept IRF X12 packages. The RCs will submit Admin and PA Reject Responses via the RC Client to the esMD system. The IRF-PCR is effective only for the MACs with a Jurisdiction/State of Palmetto Part A JJ/Alabama.

esMD release AR2024.10.0 in October 2024 added the following new capabilities:

1. Updating the existing eMDR Content Type Codes (CTCs) with the new CTCs.
  - a. eMDR Post-Pay and eMDR Post-Pay others is changed from 1.6 to 2.6.
  - b. eMDR Pre-Pay is changed from 1.5 to 2.5.
2. The esMD system will update the CTC description as 'Letters' instead of 'PADL/RRL' for the Content Type Code 20.

esMD release AR2025.04.0 in April 2025 added the following new capabilities:

1. Implemented enhancements to the esMD electronic letter process (LETTERS) to incorporate the common qualifier values in the LETTERS to correctly link it to the associated case/situation it relates to.

These changes affect only the RCs and HIHs that are currently sending and receiving LETTERS.

2. Implement the combined errors approach for PA Reject Errors 57/15 for XDR PA Reject Response scenarios.

esMD release AR2026.01.0 in January 2026 added the following new capabilities:

1. eChimp 14205 - Implementation of Wasteful and Inappropriate Service Reduction (WiSeR) Model Prior Authorization and Medical Review Process

These changes affect only the Medicare Administrative Contractors (MACs) and WiSeR Model Participants (WMPs) who will be responsible for conducting prior authorization determinations and associated medical reviews covered by the WiSeR model process. WMPs will be required to interface with the MACs and share records as needed to support model operations.

2. Implement further changes to the Reconciliation Report to make it more effective for external users by providing statuses and audit events that provide additional visibility into the processing of submitted transactions.

esMD release AR2026.04.0 in April 2026 added the following new capabilities:

1. eChimp CR14244 - Implement X12 Format for Ambulatory Surgical Center Prior Authorization Program (ASC PA).
2. eChimp CR14097 - Streamline Document Exchange Through Updates to Selected Content Type Codes and esMD Functions. (CTC 9, 9.1 and 13).

### 1.4.1 RC Client Upload/Download Functionality

The RC Client provides the following functionality:

- Download:
  - Inbound documents (submitted by HIHs) from the esMD Cloud Environment.
  - HIH acknowledgements indicating receipt of pick-up notifications, PA review result responses, Administrative Error Response HIH delivery notification.
  - Data Element Validation results for the outbound process.
  - ICDT Request.
  - ICDT Solicited Response.
  - ICDT Unsolicited Response.
  - ICDT Batch Notifications (Acknowledgement/Pickup Notifications).
  - ICDT Validation Failures/Error Notifications.

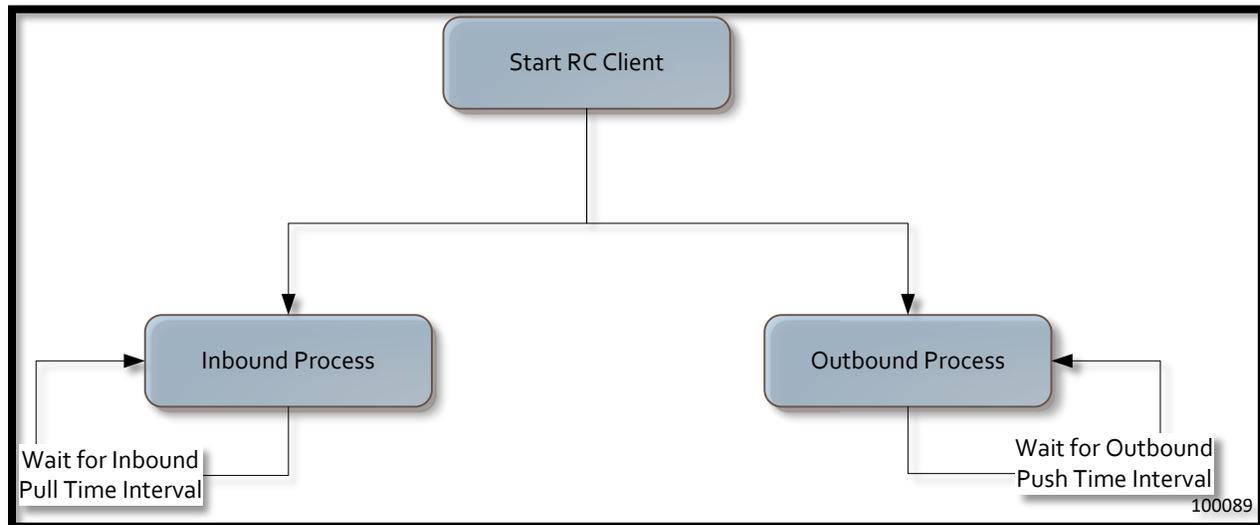
- ICDT Administrative Errors.
- eMDR Service Registration Request.
- Document Codes Request.
- Upload:
  - Error responses to PA Requests for XDR and X12N 278 to esMD.
  - Administrative Error responses for XDR and X12N 278 to esMD.
  - Error messages generated due to file decompression and checksum verification.
  - Acknowledgement messages for receipt of documents and authorization requests.
  - Site-Specific Configuration settings:
    - Push frequency/Pull frequency.
    - Folder locations for both Inbound and Outbound files.
  - ICDT to esMD:
    - ICDT Request.
    - ICDT Solicited Response.
    - ICDT Unsolicited Response.
  - ICDT Pickup Notifications/Error Notifications to esMD.
  - ICDT Administrative Error Response to esMD.
  - eMDR Service Registration Request Pickup Notification.
  - Document Codes Request Pickup Notification.
  - Letters Realtime Requests.
  - eMDR Pre-Pay Requests
  - eMDR Post-Pay Requests
  - eMDR Post-Pay-Other Requests

## 1.4.2 RC Client Application Overview

The esMD RC .NET Client is a standalone Windows desktop application that runs outside the CMS network on the RC's machine, computer, or server. The purpose of the RC .NET Client is to connect to esMD cloud environment using the esMD Auth API to upload and download the files. The RC .NET Client uses IDM System login credentials, and the user is authenticated using the esMD Auth API. RC Client users (at the RC site) provide their login credentials when they start the RC Client on their machines.

Users enter their login credentials only once at the program startup. When the RC Client starts, it initiates and then continuously runs two parallel threads as shown in Figure 1: RC Client Inbound and Outbound Process. When a user starts the RC Client, it will run continuously and will upload and download files automatically without continual user intervention, based on the time intervals set by the RC. The user is authenticated every time the inbound and outbound process starts and also when the files are actually uploaded and downloaded.

Figure 1: RC Client Inbound and Outbound Process



In the Inbound process, the RC Client connects to esMD cloud environment using the Auth API and executes the Download API process to get a list of available files using the token returned by the Auth API. The download process then iterates every file from the list and invokes the esMD Download API again with the file name and token to get the presigned URL. The file object is then downloaded from the esMD cloud using the presigned URL and the token. The documents are pulled into the RC's inbound user directory for the authenticated user and waits for the next cycle, as determined by the Inbound Pull Time Interval setting.

In the Outbound process the RC Client connects to the esMD cloud environment using the Auth API and executes the Upload API process to upload the files to the esMD cloud by using the presigned URL and token returned by the esMD Auth API. The RC Client waits for the next cycle as determined by the Outbound Push Time Interval setting. The inbound pull frequency is independent of the outbound push frequency.

The Upload Realtime API process uploads the Letters JSON messages to esMD using the token generated by the Auth API. esMD processes the request and sends the response (Validation Error or HIH Delivery Notification) in real time. A deferred approach has been implemented to process Letters requests if the size of the Letters JSON message is greater than 10 MB.

**Note: Running multiple instances of the .NET RC Client for the same jurisdiction could result in errors while pulling the files.**

The RC does not need to login to the esMD cloud environment to create PA Reject Error Responses and Administrative Error Responses. The login is necessary only to download or upload files from or to esMD cloud. The Notification API is used to process

the PA Reject and Administrative Errors which internally uses the encrypted user credentials stored in memory and invokes the Auth API to get the user authenticated.

### 1.4.3 RC Client Operation Overview

The RC Client runs in a cyclical manner, sleeping for a specified time interval between the operating cycles. The sleep intervals are configured in the “checkFrequency” parameter for the Inbound process and the “pushFrequency” parameter for the Outbound process. The RC is advised to use the default of 240 minutes (4 hours) for the Inbound process and 15 minutes for the Outbound process.

The RC Client operation is interrupted in two events:

1. IDM passwords that have expired. (**Note: IDM passwords expire every 60 days, if not changed**)
2. A Virus Scan/Infected File error notification is received from the esMD.

In the first scenario, when the IDM password expires, the RC Client suspends its operation and is terminated. The RC must restart the RC Client and the user must provide the right credentials to login to the esMD cloud environment. The IDM notifies the user 15 days prior to the password expiring. For more information on the IDM User Credentials and how to reset the password, please refer to the IDM Instructions document in the esMD Downloads section, using the link below:

[http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/ESMD/Information\\_for\\_Review-Contractors.html](http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/ESMD/Information_for_Review-Contractors.html)

The password setup in the portal must meet the following IDM policy for users to be able to log into Internet Server:

#### PASSWORD POLICY

1. Passwords must be at least 15 characters in length.
2. Passwords must include an uppercase letter.
3. Passwords must include a lowercase letter.
4. Passwords must include a number (0 - 9).
5. Passwords must not contain a space.
6. Passwords must not be one of the user’s last 6 passwords.
7. Passwords must not contain parts of the user’s First Name, Last Name, or User ID.
8. 24 hours must have elapsed since the last password change.

**Note: After the password reset, update the password to the new password in the configuration or script file if it is being stored and used by RC Client.**

In the second scenario, when a Virus Scan/Infected File error notification with the delivery type ‘X’ has been received from esMD, the RC Client application is terminated.

The RC is advised to contact the esMD Service Desk (refer to Table 42: Support Points of Contact) on any Virus Scan notifications.

## 1.5 ICDT Overview

ICDT functionality enables RCs to route ICDT Requests and ICDT Solicited/Unsolicited Responses to other RCs.

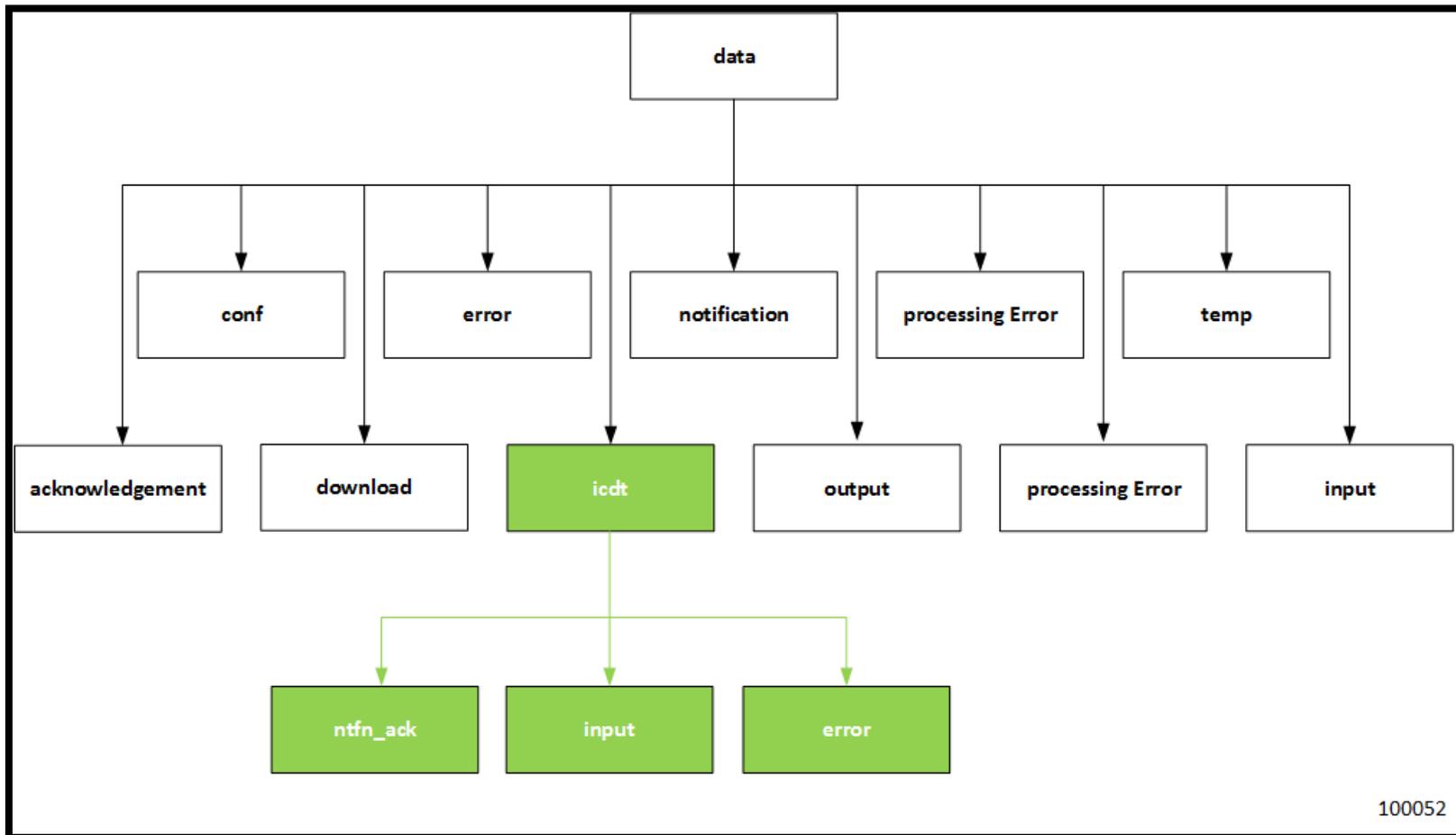
esMD supports the following two different type of ICDT Request and ICDT Solicited/Unsolicited Response as part of the initial pilot program:

1. ICDT Request/Solicited Response: RC-A sends an ICDT Request to RC-B requesting certain documentation of a claim or a case and RC-B responds (ICDT Solicited Response) to RC-A with the requested attachments.
2. ICDT Unsolicited Response: RC-A sends (ICDT Unsolicited Response) documentation bundle to another RC (RC-B, e.g., misdirected documentation).
3. RCs download the ICDT Request/Solicited Response and sends the pickup notification using the Notification API to esMD in real time.
4. The ICDT Status API in the RC Client application runs at specified time intervals to get the ICDT related statuses (pickup ack, admin error, validation error etc..) from esMD.

### 1.5.1 RC Client ICDT Folder Structure

The separate folder structure is used for placing the ICDT Request/Solicited Response, Unsolicited Response, Notifications, errors and Acknowledgments files. The folder 'icdt' is created under the 'data' folder as shown in Figure 2: RC Client ICDT Folder Structure. The 'icdt' contains three folders. The ICDT Request and ICDT Response files are moved to 'input' folder. All the notifications and acknowledgments are placed in 'ntfn\_ack' folder. Any validations errors and admin errors received from the esMD system are moved to 'error' folder.

Figure 2: RC Client ICDT Folder Structure



100052

As part of the October 2021 release, the file pattern issue was resolved to allow all downloaded ICDT files to be navigated to their respective ICDT directories, instead of placing the files in “download” or “temp” folders.

## 2. Overview of How This Document is Structured

---

This document is structured into the following two primary sections.

1. First primary section of this document provides the following:
  - a. How to start and log into the RC Client.
  - b. How to enter a Review Response decision.
  - c. How to enter an error code for a PA request.
  - d. How to submit Inbound Submissions errors.
  - e. Advanced debugging, which shows how to test to see if your RC Client application can connect to the esMD Cloud environment and if you have any inbound files ready for downloading.

❖ The audience for this first section is the RC business users.

2. How to install and configure a Microsoft .NET version of RC Client.

❖ The audience for this second section is the person(s) installing the RC Client application.

This section provides the technical specifications for installing and configuring RC Client on a computer system or network and includes the following:

- a. Overview of the installation process.
- b. Systems Requirements for a Microsoft .NET installation.
- c. Installing an Out-of-Box .NET version of the RC Client application.
- d. File transfers from esMD Cloud environment.
- e. XML/JSON Messages, including Outbound, Inbound, and Error messages.
- f. Inbound Processes and Files.
- g. Outbound Processes and Files.
- h. Configuring the RC Client application.
- i. RC Client Components.
- j. RC Client Workflow.
- k. RC Client application Utilities, APIs, Components, Schedulers, and Encryption.

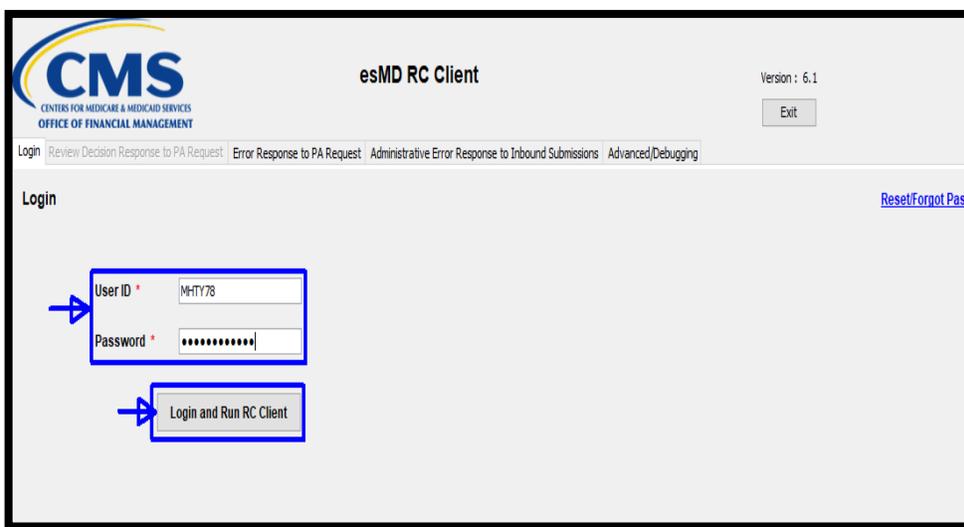
- I. Pilot Programs API Methods.
  - m. Configuring the RC Client application for notifications.
  - n. Processing and pulling in documents.
  - o. Security.

### 3. How to Start the RC Client and Log In

The following are the step-by-step instructions for starting the RC Client and logging in.

Step	Action
<b>Step 1.</b> Starting the RC Client and Logging In	Start the RC Client by selecting the RC ClientUI-V9.0.0.exe in the RC Installation folder or directory.
<b>Step 2.</b> Starting the RC Client and Logging In	The Login screen is displayed.  Enter your IDM User ID and password and select Login and Run RC Client.

Figure 3: RC Client Login Screen



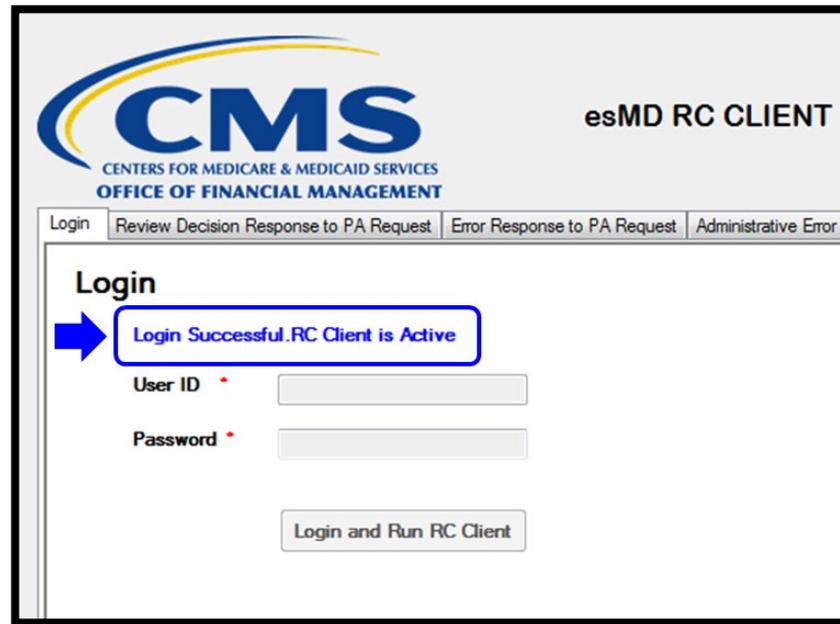
❖ Note: The IDM login credentials are confidential and should not be shared with others. (For more information on IDM login credentials, see IDM's User Guide here: <https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/CMS-Information-Technology/EnterpriseIdentityManagement/Guides-and-Documentation>). A document that provides additional IDM account information specific to esMD users will be provided in the near future.

The user should also update the valid ClientID and ClientSecret values in the esmd-rc-client-config.xml file for the user to be able to login.

**Step 3.**  
Starting  
the RC  
Client  
and  
Logging  
In

After a successful log in, the Login Successful. RC Client is Active message is displayed.

Figure 4: RC Client - Login Successful Message



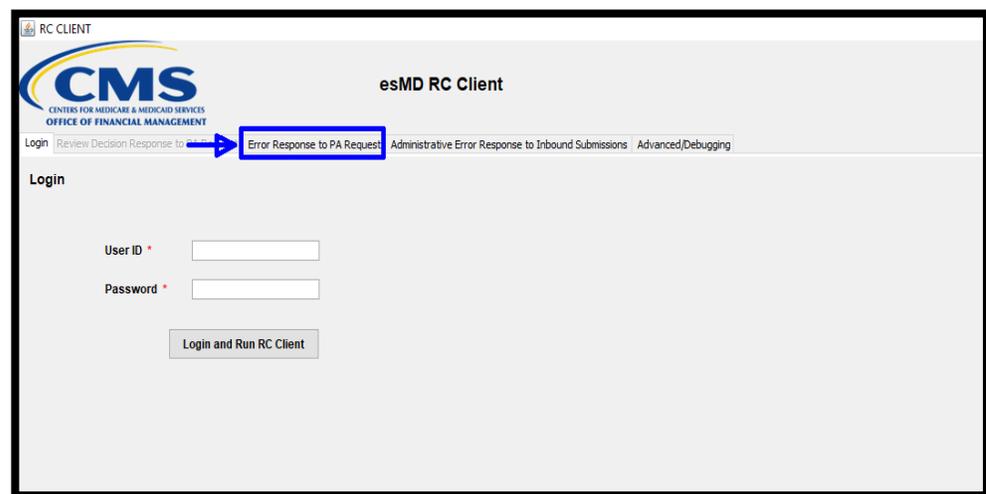
The screenshot displays the esMD RC CLIENT interface. At the top left is the CMS logo (Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of Financial Management). At the top right is the text "esMD RC CLIENT". Below the logo is a navigation bar with tabs: "Login", "Review Decision Response to PA Request", "Error Response to PA Request", and "Administrative Error". The "Login" tab is active. The main content area is titled "Login" and contains a message box with a blue arrow pointing to the text "Login Successful. RC Client is Active". Below the message are input fields for "User ID" and "Password", each with a red asterisk indicating a required field. At the bottom is a button labeled "Login and Run RC Client".

## 4. How to Enter an Error Code on the Error Response to PA Request Tab

This section provides step-by-step instructions on how to enter an error code on the Error Response to PA Request tab.

Step	Action
<b>Step 1.</b> Entering an Error Code	Select the Error Response to PA Request tab.  ❖ After a successful log in, another log in is not required to navigate to and use the Error Response to PA Request tab.

Figure 5: RC Client - Error Response to PA Request Tab

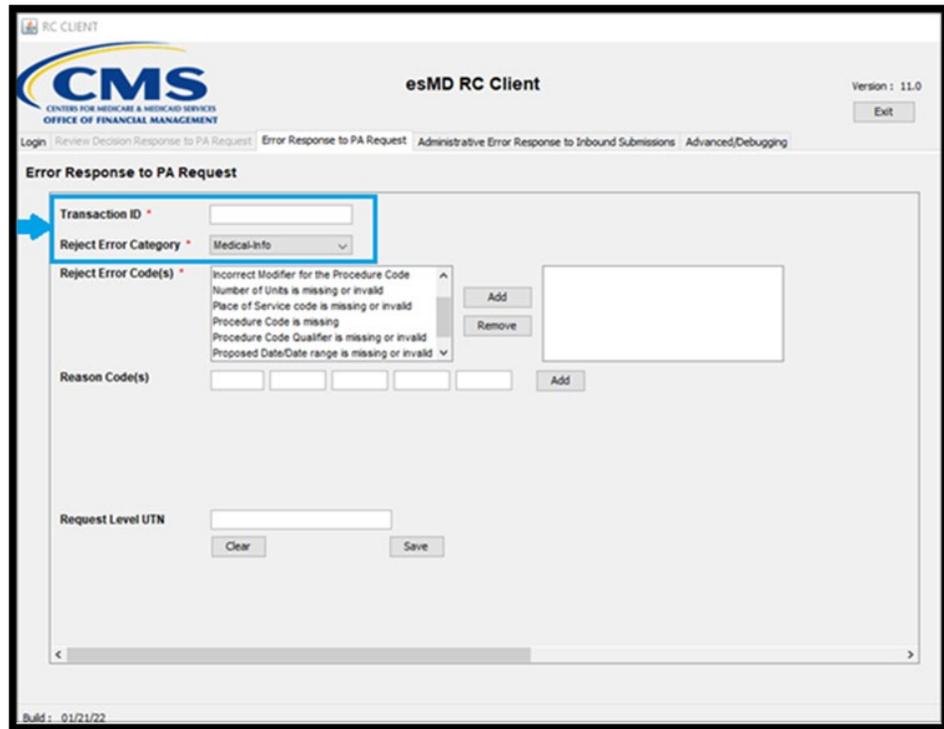


<b>Step 2.</b> Entering an Error Code	The fields for the Error Response to PA Request tab are displayed.
--	--

❖ Before You Begin: If you need a brief description of any of the fields on the tabs, see Appendix A: Description of Fields on RC Client Tabs.

Enter the Transaction ID and select a Reject Error Category.

**Figure 6: RC Client - Error Response to PA Request Reject Error Category**



**Step 3.**  
**Entering an Error Code**

Select a Reject Error Code and the Add button to add the Reject Error Code.

For information on how to access an up-to-date list of Reject Error Codes, see Appendix B: Reject Error Codes.

Figure 7: RC Client - Error Response to PA Request Reject Error Codes

The screenshot shows the 'esMD RC Client' interface for 'Error Response to PA Request'. The 'Reject Error Category' is set to 'Medical-Info'. The 'Reject Error Code(s)' dropdown is open, showing several error codes. The 'Procedure Code(s)' field is empty. The 'Reason Code(s)' field has an 'Add' button. The 'Request Level UTN' field is empty. The 'Save' button is visible at the bottom right.

**Step 4.**  
Entering an  
Error Code

Enter the Reason Code(s). Select the Add button at the end of the row of the Reason Code(s) field to add additional rows of Reason Codes, as needed. (**Note: This is an optional step**).

Enter the Request Level UTN and select Save to submit the Error Code for submission.

For information on how to access an up-to-date list of Reason Codes, see Appendix A: Description of Fields on RC Client Tabs.

**Technical Note:** After selecting Save, the Notification API creates the PA Reject Response JSON message and sends it to the esMD system after authenticating the user using the Auth API. The PA Reject Response is delivered to the HIH and the delivery confirmation in JSON format is returned to the RC Client. The notification API process converts the JSON message to an XML file and saves it in the notification folder.

**Step 5.**  
Entering an  
Error Code

After selecting Save, the “The Error Response has been Successfully Saved for Submission” message is displayed.

**Technical Note:** After selecting Save, the RC Client validates the data entered and displays error messages as applicable.

If the data validation is successful, the Error Code is created, and the “The Error Response has been Successfully Saved for Submission” message is displayed.

**Note:** After successfully saving a decision for submission, all information in the fields is cleared, and another response can be entered.

Figure 8: RC Client - Error Response Submission Success Message

The screenshot displays the 'esMD RC Client' interface. At the top left is the CMS logo (Center for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of Financial Management). The title bar reads 'esMD RC Client' and 'Version: 6.1'. A navigation menu includes 'Login', 'Review Decision Response to PA Request', 'Error Response to PA Request', 'Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions', and 'Advanced/Debugging'. The main content area is titled 'Error Response to PA Request' and features a blue-bordered success message: 'The Error Response has been successfully saved for submission'. Below this message are several input fields: 'Transaction ID' (ASDHTYPR0297532), 'Reject Error Category' (Facility), 'Reject Error Code(s)' (containing a list of error codes with 'Add' and 'Remove' buttons), 'Reason Code(s)' (RTY56), and 'Request Level UTN' (AS897GHY). A 'Save' button is located at the bottom right of the form area.

The Error Response to PA Request screen on the RC Client user interface (UI) was updated to add a new Reject Error Code, which allows RCs to reject PA requests for Provider Exemption. The new Reject Error Code was added under the Requester Category of the Reject Error Category. In addition, esMD started accepting the GEX19 Reason Code from the RCs as part of the Reject responses.

As part of the January 2022 release, for the reject error category ‘Medical Info’, the following reject error codes will be sent to the HIH through the RC Client in the X12N 278 response:

- ‘15 – Number of Units is missing or invalid’.
- ‘57 – Proposed Date/Date Range’.

Figure 9: RC Client - New Provider Exemption Reject Error Code

**Error Response to PA Request**

Transaction ID \*

Reject Error Category \*

Reject Error Code(s) \*

- An address component is missing or invalid
- First and/or Last name is/are missing
- Not a pilot participant State
- NPI does not match the Name of the Physician
- NPI is missing or invalid
- Provider is exempted from submitting this PA request**

Reason Code(s) \*

## 5. How to Submit an Inbound Submission Error on the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions Tab

This section provides step-by-step instructions on how to enter an inbound submission error on the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions tab.

Step	Action
<b>Step 1.</b> Entering an Inbound Submission Error	Select the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions tab.  ❖ After a successful log in, another log in is not required to navigate to and use the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions tab.

Figure 10: RC Client - Admin Error Response Screen

The screenshot shows the 'esMD RC Client' interface. At the top left is the CMS logo (Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, Office of Financial Management). The title bar reads 'esMD RC Client' and 'Version : 6.1'. A navigation bar contains tabs: 'Login', 'Review Decision Response to PA Request', 'Error Response to PA Request', 'Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions' (highlighted with a blue box and an arrow), and 'Advanced/Debugging'. Below the tabs, the main content area is titled 'Administrative Error Response To Inbound Submissions'. It contains a form with two input fields: 'Transaction ID \*' (a text box) and 'Error Situations/Codes \*' (a dropdown menu with 'Select' as the current selection). At the bottom of the form are 'Clear' and 'Save' buttons.

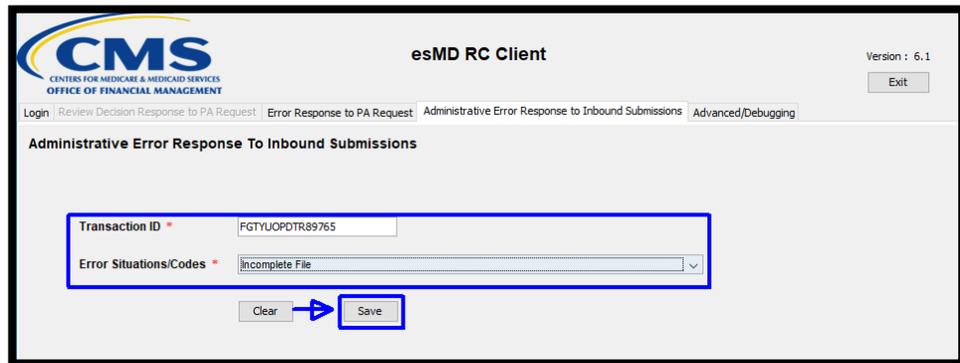
**Step 2.**  
 Entering an Inbound Submissions Error

The fields for the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions tab are displayed.

❖ **Before You Begin:** If you need a brief description of any of the fields on the tabs, see Appendix A: [Description of Fields on RC Client Tabs](#).

Enter the Transaction ID, select an Error Situation or Error Code from the Error Situations/Codes drop down menu, and then select Save to submit the Inbound Submissions error for submission.

Figure 11: RC Client - Save Admin Error Response



**Step 3.**  
 Entering an  
 Inbound  
 Submissions  
 Error

After selecting Save, the “The Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submission has been successfully Saved for Submission” message is displayed.

**Technical Note:** After selecting Save, the Notification API invokes the Auth API to authenticate the user using the encrypted user credentials stored in memory. After authenticating the user, an Admin Error JSON message is created and sent to esMD. The Admin Error is delivered to HIH and the delivery confirmation in JSON format is returned to the RC Client. The notification API process converts the JSON message to XML file and saves in the notification folder.

**Note:** After successfully saving a decision for submission, the **Add Another Response** button can be used to submit another response.

Figure 12: RC Client - Admin Error Response Success Message



## 6. How to Verify Connection to esMD Cloud Using Advanced/Debugging Tab

This section provides step-by-step instructions on how to verify connection to the esMD Cloud, using the Advanced/Debugging tab.

Step	Action
<b>Step 1.</b> Checking Connection to esMD Cloud	<p>Select the Advanced/Debugging tab.</p> <p>The Advanced/Debugging tab fields are displayed.</p> <p>On the Advanced/Debugging tab, enter your IDM User ID and password. (This is required on the Advanced/Debugging tab.)</p> <p>Select Test Connection.</p>

Figure 13: RC Client - Advanced Debugging Tab



**Step 2.**  
Checking Connection to esMD Cloud

After selecting Test Connection, the “Connectivity Successful.” message is displayed.

**Note:** After successfully testing your connection, you may select another tab.

Figure 14: RC Client - Debugging Successful Message



---

## 7. System Requirements

---

The following are the system requirements for installing a Microsoft .NET version of the RC Client.

### 7.1 Processor

The RC Client requires a Pentium 2 266-Megahertz (MHz) processor or greater.

### 7.2 Disk Space

The disk requirement for the RC .NET Client is 50 Megabytes (MB) for the RC Client itself. The documents that the RC Client pulls from the esMD Cloud server may require additional disk space.

### 7.3 Memory

The RC .NET Client requires a minimum of 128 MB of free memory.

### 7.4 Permissions

The RC Client must have read, write, and execute permissions on all the directories under the installation home.

### 7.5 Network

The RC Client requires internet connectivity that supports more than 32-Kbps transfer speeds.

### 7.6 Microsoft .NET Framework

The RC .NET Client version 12.0 and above requires Microsoft .NET Framework version 4.8.

Microsoft .NET 4.8 Framework download Link:

<https://dotnet.microsoft.com/en-us/download/dotnet-framework/net48>

### 7.7 Libraries

The Table 3: Libraries lists all the third-party libraries used by the RC Client along with their corresponding versions and a brief description of how the RC Client uses them.

**Table 3: Libraries**

Library	Version	Description
Common.Logging.dll	2.1.1	Logging Framework
Common.Logging.Log4Net1211.dll	2.1.1	Logging Framework
edtFTPnetPRO.dll	8.6.4	the Secure Shell (SSH) File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) Library
Ionic.Zip.dll	1.9.1.8	Compression Library
log4net.dll	1.2.11.0	Logging Framework

## 8. How to Install and Configure a Microsoft .NET Version of RC Client

Review the System Requirements in Section 7 System Requirements, to make sure the machine that will host the RC Client meets the necessary requirements.

You can install the RC Client in two ways:

1. Out of the box.
2. Custom RC Client (.NET).

### 8.1 Out-of-the-Box

The RC .NET Client API comes packaged with a sample client. To run this sample client out-of-the-box, the RCs must follow the procedures in the following sections.

#### 8.1.1 Download RC Client

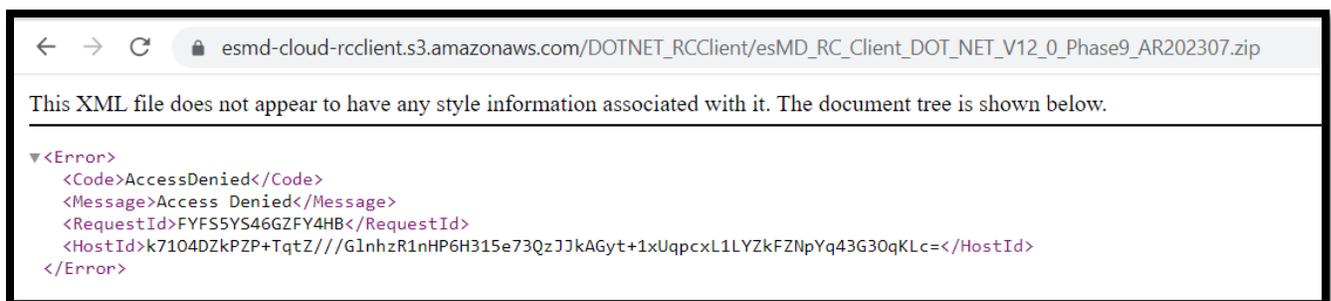
The RC Client software is securely accessible only to systems with whitelisted IP addresses. This stringent measure guarantees that the RC Client can be downloaded and installed exclusively on machines running on authorized IP addresses. By restricting access to trusted networks, we prioritize the safety and integrity of the RC Client, ensuring that it is available precisely where it is intended to be used.

Download the RC Client by clicking on the link below:

[https://esmdcloud2-  
uat.cms.hhs.gov:8089/downloadrc/esMD\\_RC\\_Client\\_DOT\\_NET\\_V19\\_0\\_Phase1\\_AR20  
2604.zip](https://esmdcloud2-uat.cms.hhs.gov:8089/downloadrc/esMD_RC_Client_DOT_NET_V19_0_Phase1_AR202604.zip)

If your IP is not whitelisted, you will encounter the "Access Denied" message which indicates that access has been restricted. In such a situation, we kindly request you reach out to the esMD Ops team for prompt assistance and resolution.

Figure 15: Access Denied Error Message



## 8.1.2 Keystore Set Up

Important: The RC .NET Client uses asymmetric encryption to store the IDM user credentials securely. For this encryption to work, the RC must use the machine-level Rivest, Shamir & Adleman (RSA) key container provided by Microsoft Windows. Please refer to Section 21.2 Security for more details on the Security framework used by the RC Client.

### 8.1.2.1 Microsoft Windows Machine-Level RSA Key Container

Microsoft Windows provides machine-level RSA key containers to all users who can log in to a computer by default. RSA key containers are used to encrypt, or decrypt protected configuration sections while logged in with an administrator account. You can use a machine-level RSA key container to protect information for a single application, all the applications on a server, or a group of applications on a server that runs under the same user identity. Although machine-level RSA key containers are available to all users, they can be secured with New Technology File System (NTFS) Access Control Lists (ACL) so that only required users can access them. You can use the `aspnet_regiis.exe` tool to create, export, import, or delete an RSA key container:

- Type the command below at a command console to create a new RSA key container.

```
Cd C:\Windows\Microsoft.NET\Framework64\<v4.xxxxxxx>
```

```
aspnet_regiis -pc <yourKeyName>
```

**Note: Replace <v4.xxxxxxx> with the actual .NET framework version on your machine, and the <yourKeyName> with a name for your key so that you can retrieve it later.**

### 8.1.2.2 Key Handling

The RC .NET Client delegates the key handling to the Windows Operating System environment.

## 8.1.3 Configuring the RC Client

Once the keystore is created, the RC Client is ready to be configured to use the keystore.

1. Update the keystore information in the configuration file (required).

**Note: The `certAlias` name in the configuration file should be unique for each instance running on the same machine to avoid any encryption errors.**

**Important:** The XML configuration file (i.e., config/esmd-rc-client-config.xml) is used by the RC Client to retrieve important configuration parameters necessary for its operation.

2. The ESMDServer section in the config file is replaced with the ESMDAuthAPI configuration which is used by the esMD Auth API to connect to esMD Cloud.

**Note: Contact Helpdesk to get the ClientID, ClientSecret, hostname used by the APIs.**

Use the comments for each configuration parameter shown in the figure that follows as a guide for entering your data.

Figure 16: Sample RC Client Configuration File

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ns2:ESMDCConfig xmlns:ns2="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v1/rc/config"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:schemaLocation="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v1/rc/config esmd-config.xsd
">
  <!--The Authentication Server Configuration-->
  <ESMDAuthAPI>
    <!-- Update: Use V for VAL, T for UAT,P for PROD-->
    <environment>T</environment>
    <!--Client ID to connect to Auth server-->
    <!-- Update: The Client ID-->
    <ClientID> 3fis5elmln49c3fklkfs5v20ml </ClientID>
    <!--Client Secret to connect to Auth Server -->
    <!-- Update: The Client Secret-->
    < clientSecret>1ad4odlh116jur6qfbaoa71o52rt8< clientSecret>
  </ESMDAuthAPI>
  <!--The Keystore information for Encryption and Security-->
  <KeyStoreInfo>
    <!-- Update: The JKS Keystore Path-->
    <keyStoreLocation>/RCClient/config/keystore.jks</keyStoreLocation>
    <!-- Update: The Encrypted Keystore Password-->
    <encKeyInfo>ItwdafsdviaZNpvV54aRM9ZzQiw==</encKeyInfo>
    <!-- Update: The Encrypted Private Key Password-->
    <encKeyInfoExt>srs8adsfasRtLEB2I=</encKeyInfoExt>
    <!-- Update: The Certificate Alias-->
    <certAlias>selfsigned</certAlias>
  </KeyStoreInfo>
  <!--The Inbound Process Configuration-->
  <InboundConfig>
    <!-- Update: Enable the Inbound Process? true/false-->
    <enabled>true</enabled>
    <!--The Pull Frequency for the Inbound Process in minutes; the
default is 240 minutes i.e., 4 hours-->
    <checkFrequency>30</checkFrequency>
    <!-- Update: The RC Client installation/home directory-->
    <rcHomeDirectory>/RCClient</rcHomeDirectory>
    <!-- Update: The target directory to extract the downloaded inbound
files before routing-->
    <targetDirectory>/RCClient/data/download</targetDirectory>
```

```

    <!-- Update: The input directory where the inbound payloads and the
    metadata will be routed after the extraction-->
    <inputDirectory>/RCClient/data/input</inputDirectory>
    <!-- Update: The temp directory where the files are pulled from -->
    <tempDirectory>/RCClient/data/temp</tempDirectory>
    <!-- Update: The Error directory for routing the inbound error
    notifications from esMD/HIH-->
    <errorDirectory>/RCClient/data/error</errorDirectory>
    <!-- Update: The configuration directory for RC Client-->
    <configDirectory>/RCClient/data/conf</configDirectory>
    <!-- Update: The acknowledgments directory for routing the inbound
    notifications from esMD/HIH-->
    <acknowledgmentsDirectory>/RCClient/data/acknowledgment</acknowledgmentsDire
    ctory>
    <!-- Update: The notifications directory for routing the inbound
    notifications from esMD/HIH-->
    <notificationsDirectory>/RCClient/data/notification</notificationsDirectory>
    <!-- Update: The Processing Error directory for routing only the
    unprocessed notifications from esMD/HIH-->
    <processingErrorDirectory>/RCClient/data/processingError</processingErrorDir
    ectory>
    <!-- Update: The Remote Inbound Directory path. IMPORTANT: Replace
    ES#### with your own mail box number-->
    <remoteInboundDir>/ES####</remoteInboundDir>
    <!--Update: The mail box number for the inbound files used to pick
    the inbound files to pull-->
    <inboundRoutingId>ES####</inboundRoutingId>
    <ICDDirectoryStructure>
        <inputDirectory>/data/icdt/input</inputDirectory>
        <errorDirectory>/data/icdt/error</errorDirectory>
    </notificationsDirectory>/data/icdt/ntfn_ack</notificationsDirectory>
    </ICDDirectoryStructure>
    <eMDRRRegistrationDirectory>/data/eMDRRRegistration</eMDRRRegistrationDirectory
    >
    </InboundConfig>
    <!--The Outbound Process Configuration-->
    <OutboundConfig>
        <!-- Update: Enable the Outbound Process? true/false-->
        <enabled>true</enabled>
        <!--The push frequency for the Outbound process in minutes default
        is 15 minutes-->
        <pushFrequency>15</pushFrequency>
        <!-- Update: The temp directory to use for the outbound process for
        creating the PMPDA/Notification files-->
        <tempDirectory>/RCClient/data/temp</tempDirectory>
        <!-- Update: The local outbound directory to push the outbound files
        from-->
        <outputDirectory>/RCClient/data/output</outputDirectory>
        <!--The Remote Outbound mail box number to push files onto esMD
        cloud. LEAVE IT AS IT-->
        <outboundRoutingId>ESMD2</outboundRoutingId>

```

```

    <!--The Outbound File name prefix-->
    <outboundFilePrefix>ON</outboundFilePrefix>
  </OutboundConfig>
</ns2:ESMDConfig>

```

3. The api.properties file contains all the information used by APIs which is required to connect to esMD cloud environment.

**Figure 17: Sample RC Client API Properties File**

```

DOWNLOAD_SCOPE=rc/download
UPLOAD_SCOPE=rc/upload
NOTIFICATION_SCOPE=rc/notification
STATUS_SCOPE=rc/status

DEV_API_BASE_URL=https://dev.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/v1
VAL_API_BASE_URL=https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/v1
UAT_API_BASE_URL=https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1
PROD_API_BASE_URL=https://cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1

AUTH_URL=/auth/generate
UPLOAD_URL=/objects
DOWNLOAD_URL=/objects
PICKUP_NOTIFICATION_URL=/objects/notification/pickup
PAREJECT_NOTIFICATION_URL=/objects/notification/pareject
LETTERS_REALTIME_URL=/objects/realtime

ADMINERROR_NOTIFICATION_URL=/objects/notification/admin

NOTIFICATION_STATUS_URL=/objects/status/rc
ICDT_NOTIFICATION_STATUS_URL=/objects/status/icdt
EMDR_NOTIFICATION_STATUS_URL=/objects/status/emdr
ICDT_ADMINERROR_NOTIFICATION_URL=/objects/notification/icdt/admin
ICDT_PICKUP_NOTIFICATION_URL=/objects/notification/icdt/pickup

```

### 8.1.4 Running the RC Client

Before you, as the RC, run the sample RC Client, you must double-check all the configuration parameters in the XML configuration file, especially the ones with the "Update" prefix in the comments of the sample XML configuration file.

1. To run the sample RC Client, run the "RcClientUI.exe" utility provided in the distribution package.
2. Start the RC Client by providing the IDM login credentials (i.e., IDM User ID and password) for the Login tab and select the "Login and Run RC Client" button.

## 8.2 Custom RC Client

The RC .NET Client provides an API, so the RC can extend the RC Client to fit the RC's environmental needs. The API enables the RC to perform the following functions:

1. Log in to the esMD Cloud environment using esMD Auth API.
2. Get Notifications using esMD Notifications API (refer to Section 17 Notification API)
3. Decrypt/encrypt and store the login credentials using a secure RSA algorithm (refer to Section 21.3.8 Utilities – Encryption).
4. Pull medical documentation from the esMD Cloud (refer to Section 21.3.2 Download ).
5. Extract the downloaded packages (refer to Section 21.3.2 Download).
6. Check the payloads using checksums in the metadata (refer to Section 21.3.2 Download).
7. Push the outbound files from the output directory (refer to Section 21.3.3 Outbound).

**Note:** The procedures for customizing the RC Client API are beyond the scope of this document. (The source code that will be packaged along with the RC Client contains documentation needed for integrating the API.)

## 9. esMD Cloud File Transfers

Table 4: Inbound and Outbound File Formats provides example file names and descriptions of Inbound and Outbound transactions.

1. ES0001 is a sample mailbox number that is used to identify the RC and YSQ0002051701EC is a sample fifteen-character esMD transaction ID.
2. The esMD transaction ID is included in the zip file name and will also be included in the RC metadata XML file.

**Table 4: Inbound and Outbound File Formats**

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.L<<CTC>>.E<<esMDTransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS.zip	Submissions received from esMD to the RC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for User Acceptance Testing (UAT) and P is for Production (PROD);</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID;</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business;</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – Content Type Code (CTC) of the program;</li> <li>5. E – Delivery type of the inbound request;</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD Transaction ID;</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2;</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> <li>9. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound	<<DeliveryType>>_L<<CTC>>_<<esMDTransactionID>>_Receipt_Acknowledgement.xml	EMDR Acknowledgments received from esMD to the RC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program</li> <li>3. A – Delivery type of the Acknowledgments</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD Transaction ID</li> </ol>
Inbound	<<DeliveryType>>_L<<CTC>>_<<esMDTransactionID>>_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	HIH delivery notification from esMD to RC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. L – The Line of Business;</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program</li> <li>3. N – Delivery type of the HIH Notifications</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound	<<DeliveryType>>_L<<CTC>>_<<esDMtransactionID>>_Validation_Error.xml	Any validation failures from esMD: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program</li> <li>3. F – Delivery type of the esMD validation failures</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID</li> </ol>
Outbound	<<esMDTransactionID>>_adminerror.json	Administrative Error Response from RC to esMD to RC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID.</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound/ Inbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.Q<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS.zip	<p>ICDT Solicited Request from RC to esMD to RC:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD;&lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>2. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>3. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program</li> <li>4. Q – Delivery type of the ICDT Solicited request</li> <li>5. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>7. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> <li>8. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound/ Outbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.R<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy y.THHmssS.zip	ICDT Solicited and Unsolicited Response from RC to esMD to RC. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program</li> <li>5. R – Delivery type of the ICDT Solicited and Unsolicited Response</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-esMD TransactionID</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> <li>9. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</li> </ol>
Inbound/ Outbound	<<PackageUniqueID>>_icdtadmin.json	ICDT Administrative error Response from RC to esMD to RC <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. &lt;&lt;Package UniqueID&gt;&gt; – RequestID or ResponseID</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound/ Outbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.Q<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.y.THHmssS.zip	ICDT Solicited Request from RC to esMD to RC.acknowledgments from esMD to RC: 1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD 2. <<ReceiverRoutingId>> – RC Routing ID 3. L – The Line of Business 4. Q – Delivery type of the ICDT Solicited Request 5. <<esMD TransactionID>> – 15-character esMD TransactionID 6. <<SenderRoutingID>> – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2 7. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY. 8. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.
Inbound	<<DeliveryType>>_<<esMDTransactionID>>_Validation_Error.xml	esMD validation errors from esMD to RC for ICDT Request or Solicited or Unsolicited Response. 1. V – Delivery type of the ICDT Solicited and Unsolicited Response 2. <<PackageUniqueId>> – 15-character RequestID or ResponseID;

Type	Example File Name	Description
Outbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.U<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS.zip	<p>Pre-Pay and Post-Pay eMDR ADR letters from RC to esMD:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program</li> <li>5. U – Delivery type</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID;</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</li> </ol>
Outbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.W<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS.zip	<p>Post-Pay-Other eMDR ADR letters from RC to esMD:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD;</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID;</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business;</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program;</li> <li>5. W – Delivery type;</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID;</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2;</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> <li>9. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.E<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy y.THHmssS	Service Registration flat file from esMD to RC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program which is “5”</li> <li>5. E – Delivery type of the Service Registration Request</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID;</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> <li>9. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.E<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS	Document Codes flat file from esMD to RC: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program which is “17”</li> <li>5. E – Delivery type of the Document Codes Request</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> <li>9. THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</li> </ol>

Type	Example File Name	Description
Inbound	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.E<<esMD TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS	<p>Document Code flat file from esMD to RC:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>2. &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>3. L – The Line of Business</li> <li>4. &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program which is “17”</li> <li>5. E – Delivery type of the DCF Request</li> <li>6. &lt;&lt;esMD TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD TransactionID;</li> <li>7. &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>8. DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY.</li> </ol> <p>THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.</p>

Type	Example File Name	Description
<b>Inbound</b>	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.Z<<TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THH mmssS.zip	WISeR Response file from esMD to RC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>• L – The Line of Business</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program which is “17”</li> <li>• Z – Delivery type of the Decision Response received from WISeR</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD Transaction ID</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>• DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY</li> </ul> THHmssS – Time format in THHmssS.

Type	Example File Name	Description
<b>Outbound</b>	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L<<CTC>>.M<<TransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THH mmssS.zip	PA Request file from RC to esMD: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T – Environment ID. T is for UAT and P is for PROD</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;ReceiverRoutingId&gt;&gt; – RC Routing ID</li> <li>• L – The Line of Business</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;CTC&gt;&gt; – CTC of the program which is “17”</li> <li>• M – Delivery type of the PA Request file sent to WISeR</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;TransactionID&gt;&gt; – 15-character esMD Transaction ID</li> <li>• &lt;&lt;SenderRoutingID&gt;&gt; – Sender Routing ID which is ESMD2</li> <li>• DMMddy – Date format in MMDDYY</li> </ul> THHmmsS – Time format in THHmmsS.

## 10. XML Schema Definitions

---

The following schema definitions are updated for the new format of the esMD Transaction ID.

1. esMD-businessypes.xsd
2. esMD-config.xsd
3. esMD-rc.xsd
4. esMDProcessMetadata.xsd
5. emdr-rcprocessmetadata.xsd
6. emdr-postpay.xsd
7. emdr-postpay-other.xsd
8. letters\_json\_scema.json

## 11. XML Messages

---

This section describes the various XML messages transferred during the inbound and outbound processes.

### 11.1 Inbound

**Note: Please refer to the Appendix A: Description of Fields on RC Client Tabs for details on how RC Client routes the inbound files once they are successfully processed into the data directories.**

The RC Client transfers the following files during the inbound process:

1. Payload Files in PDF and XML formats
2. Metadata File
3. Pickup HIH Status Response
4. Pickup Validation Error Response
5. Administrative Error HIH Status Response
6. Administrative Error Response Validation Error
7. PA Reject Response
8. PA Reject Validation Error Response
9. esMD Acknowledgement Response for ADR Response/eMDR Request
10. esMD Validation Error Response for ADR Response/eMDR Request
11. HIH Delivery Notification Response for ADR Response/eMDR Request
12. ICDT Request XML
13. ICDT Solicited Response XML
14. ICDT Unsolicited Response XML
15. ICDT Pickup Notification/Acknowledgement Response (as a batch process)
16. ICDT Pickup Error Notification
17. ICDT Validation Error Notification
18. ICDT Acknowledgement Notification
19. ICDT Admin Error Response
20. Service Registration Request
21. HIH Delivery Notification for Service Registration Response
22. esMD Validation Error Response for Service Registration Response
23. esMD validation Error Response for Prepay eMDR letters
24. esMD validation Error Response for Post-pay eMDR letters
25. esMD validation Error Response for Post-Pay-Other eMDR letters
26. Document Code File
27. HIH Delivery Notification for LETTERS requests

28. WISeR PA Decision Response, Decision Letter, or Dismissal Letter package with metadata JSON and other supporting documents in different formats (pdf, jpeg, csv, etc.)
29. WISeR Claim Response package with metadata JSON and other supporting documents in different formats (pdf, jpeg, csv, etc.)

### 11.1.1 Payload Files

The RC Client will receive PDF files as payloads in the inbound documents with delivery type “E”. Example payload file names are E\_185457-esmdQSSIVG0407141396893280928-0.pdf or E\_185458-esmdVG0407141396893280928-0.xml.

### 11.1.2 Metadata File

The metadata file accompanies the payload files as part of inbound documents sent to RC Client. These documents name will always start delivery type “E”, followed by the content type code and global unique ID. The metadata file contains information about the payloads like the Object Identifier (OID), Transaction ID, Submission metadata (includes Attachment Control Number and other information), and optional metadata. The Content Type Code will change for each line of business. See Figure 18: E\_L13\_BGR000007095735\_metadata.xml.

**Note:** The metadata file will remain the same for all lines of business

**Note:** The Claim ID is mandatory for First Level Appeal Requests, Second Level Appeal Requests and ADMCs.

**Note:** HIHs send new Claim ID updates for the acceptance of 8 numeric characters or the current ClaimId validations.

For more information on the Content Type Codes, refer to Appendix D: Content Type Codes.

As part of the October 2021 release, esMD will include the specific PA program Content Type instead of Content Type 13. In addition, a metadata element will be added to include the Workload Number in the metadata file.

As part of April 2026 release, the following two changes are implemented:

- A new Claim ID metadata element will be included in the metadata XML as part of the Zip package for first-level and second-level appeal request XDR submissions (CTC 9 and CTC 9.1).
- The Parent Transaction ID is included for the XDR supporting document transaction (CTC - 13) and X12-275 supporting document transaction in support of an X12-278 PA Request.

**Note:** This new metadata element is applicable only to PA Supporting Documentation transactions. This metadata element is included in all the subsequent supporting document transactions, until the review outcome is rendered.

**Figure 18: E\_L13\_BGR000007095735\_metadata.xml**

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:RetrieveMedicalDocumentationResponse
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v2/rc" returnCode="1"
serviceSuccessful="true">
  <statusDescription>The RetrieveMedicalDocumentationRequest processed
successfully.</statusDescription>
  <NumberOfDocuments>1</NumberOfDocuments>
  <ESMDPackage>
    <ESMDTransaction TransactionId="BGR000007095735" DeliveryType="E"/>
    <SendingOID>urn:oid:123.456.657.126</SendingOID>
    <TargetOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1</TargetOID>
    <CompleteSubmission>true</CompleteSubmission>
    <RequestType>X12-XDR</RequestType>
    <SubmissionMetadata>
      <BusinessType>XDR X12</BusinessType>
      <CreationTime>2021-08-03T15:59:47.486-04:00</CreationTime>
      <SubmissionTime>2021-08-03T15:59:47.486-04:00</SubmissionTime>
      <EFTSubmissionTime>2021-08-03T15:59:47.486-
04:00</EFTSubmissionTime>
      <ContentTypeCode>8.5</ContentTypeCode>
      <WorkloadNumber>12302</WorkloadNumber>
      <NPI>111111112</NPI>
      <ParentTransactionId>MPS0007293404EC</ParentTransactionId>
    </SubmissionMetadata>
    <Documentation DocumentUniqueIdentifier="E_BGR000007095735-
SN125896P154323072930023451628020787049_0" MimeType="application/xml"
FileName="E_BGR000007095735-SN125896P154323072930023451628020787049_0.xml">
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>FileName</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>E_BGR000007095735-
SN125896P154323072930023451628020787049_0.xml</FieldValue>
      </OptionalMetadata>
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>Description</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>From esMD</FieldValue>
      </OptionalMetadata>
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>

```

### 11.1.2.1 Split Payload Transactions

There is an optional functionality provided for HIHs to split the payloads when sending files are larger than 200 MB in size. Payloads that are larger than 200 MB in size are sent in multiple transactions by HIHs. In case of HIH splitting the payloads when the sending files are larger than 200 MB in size, RCs will match/group the payloads using

the additional information (ParentUniqueid and SplitNumber value set in OptionalMetadata tag) in the RC metadata XML file. The same ParentUniqueid and a different SplitNumber (e.g., 1-5) value are passed in the RC Metadata XML file for all the transactions that are intended for a single submission by the HIH. RCs might receive duplicate split numbers or additional split numbers or missing split numbers for the same ParentUniqueid when HIHs are sending them.

When WISer PA transactions with CTC-8.19 are received from HIHs that contain split payloads for files that are greater than 200MB in size, esMD will use the existing split payload functionality described above to send those splits with the same ParentUniqueid and SplitNumber in the RC Metadata XML.

### 11.1.3 Pickup HIH Status Response

When the RC Client sends a pickup notification to esMD, the esMD application processes the notification and sends the response to the HIH. Once the esMD application receives the acknowledgement for the pickup notification from HIH, then it generates the Pickup Status Response and sends it to the RC, indicating the response was sent to the HIH, as detailed in the code in Figure 19:

N\_L8\_1\_KBW000000006908\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml.

**Note 1: The HIH Pickup Status Response will remain the same for all lines of business.**

**Note 2: For all the received WISer PA requests with CTC-8.19 from the HIH the Pickup Success or Error Status Response sent by MACs will remain the same as other LOBs.**

Figure 19: N\_L8\_1\_KBW000000006908\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:RCPickupNotificationResponse
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v1/rc/config">
  <ESMDTransactionId>KBW000000006908</ESMDTransactionId>
  <ErrorInfo xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xsi:nil="true"/>
  <Status>Success</Status>
  <StatusDesc>SENT PICKUP STATUS TO HIH</StatusDesc>
</ns0:RCPickupNotificationResponse>
```

### 11.1.4 Pickup Validation Error Response

When the RC Client sends a Pickup Notification to esMD, the esMD application processes and sends the Pickup Notification to the HIH. If there is an error in processing the Pickup Notification submitted by the RC, the esMD application generates the Pickup Validation Error Response, as detailed in Figure 20:

F\_L13\_PDW000000007903\_Validation\_Error.xml, and sends it to the RC. The RC will correct the pickup notification and resubmits it to esMD.

Figure 20: F\_L13\_PDW000000007903\_Validation\_Error.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:RCPickupNotificationResponse
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v1/rc/config">
  <ESMDTransactionId>PDW000000007903</ESMDTransactionId>
  <ErrorInfo>
    <ErrorCode>520</ErrorCode>
    <ErrorName> </ErrorName>
    <ErrorDescription>Review Contractor Response Transaction ID does not
exist</ErrorDescription>
    <Status>FAILED</Status>
    <StatusDesc>esMD validation error. Please correct and
resubmit.</StatusDesc>
    <fileName> ESMD2.D.L13.URAN012623160359.ES9996.D012623.T1603590.zip
  </fileName>
</ns0:RCPickupNotificationResponse>
```

### 11.1.5 Administrative Error HIH Status Response

When the RC Client sends an administrative error for an inbound submission to esMD, the esMD application processes the administrative error and sends the response to the HIH. Once the esMD application receives the acknowledgement for the administrative error from HIH, then it generates the Administrative Error HIH Status Response and sends it to the RC, indicating the error was sent to the HIH, as detailed in the code in Figure 21: N\_L1\_IUC000000006217\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml.

**Note: The Administrative Error HIH Status Response will remain the same for all lines of business.**

Figure 21: N\_L1\_IUC000000006217\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:SubmitPADeterminationResponseResult
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v2/rc" returnCode="1"
serviceSuccessful="true">
  <statusDescription>Sent administrative error response delivery to
HIH</statusDescription>
  <ESMDTransaction TransactionId="IUC000000006217" DeliveryType="N"/>
</ns0:SubmitPADeterminationResponseResult>
```

### 11.1.6 Administrative Error Response Validation Error

When the RC Client sends an Administrative Error Response to esMD, the esMD application processes and sends the Administrative Error Response to the HIH. If there is an error in processing the Administrative Error Response submitted by the RC, the esMD application generates the Administrative Error Response Validation Error, as detailed in Figure 22: F\_123456788912345\_Validation\_Error.xml, and sends it to the RC. The RC will correct the administrative error response and resubmits it.

Figure 22: F\_123456788912345\_Validation\_Error.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:SubmitPADeterminationResponseResult
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v2/rc" returnCode="1"
serviceSuccessful="true">
  <statusDescription>esMD validation error. Please correct and
resubmit.</statusDescription>
  <ESMDTransaction TransactionId="123456788912345" DeliveryType="F"
RoutingId="ESD002"/>

<ReceivedFileName>ESMD2.V.L1_6.URAN012623160359.ES9996.D012623.T1603590.zip
</ReceivedFileName>
  <ValidationFailure>
    <FailureCode>633</FailureCode>
    <FailureReason>esMD validation error: Either HIH is not active or
agreement has expired to receive the response.</FailureReason>
  </ValidationFailure>
  <ValidationFailure>
    <FailureCode>613</FailureCode>
    <FailureReason>esMD validation error : Administrative error code is
invalid. Correct and resubmit</FailureReason>
  </ValidationFailure>
</ns0:SubmitPADeterminationResponseResult>
```

### 11.1.7 PA Reject response Delivery Acknowledgment for X12N 278 or XDR

When the RC Client sends a PA reject response to esMD for X12N 278 or XDR PA Programs like Repetitive Scheduled Non-Emergent Ambulance Transport (CTC 8.1), HHPCR Requests (CTC 8.3), DME Phone Discussion Requests (CTC 8.4), HOPD (CTC 8.5), or IRF Requests (CTC 8.6), the esMD application processes the file and sends the PA reject response to the HIH. The esMD application submits the PA reject response and HIH Status Response as detailed in Figure 23: N\_L<ContentTypeCode>\_<Transaction ID>\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml and sends it to the RC, indicating the reject response was sent to the HIH.

**Note:** For the HOPD PA program CTC 8.5, the file naming convention would be N\_L8\_5\_RAI000007098495\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml. For the X12N 278 transaction, the file naming is N\_L13\_<transactionID>\_Delivery\_Acknowledgment.xml.

Figure 23: N\_L&lt;ContentTypeCode&gt;\_&lt;Transaction ID&gt;\_Delivery\_Acknowledgement.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:SubmitPADeterminationResponseResult
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v2/rc" returnCode="1"
serviceSuccessful="true">
  <statusDescription>Sent PA Reject Response Delivery to
HIH</statusDescription>
  <ESMDTransaction TransactionId="RAI000007098495" DeliveryType="N"/>
</ns0:SubmitPADeterminationResponseResult>
```

### 11.1.8 ICDT Request XML

The RCs send the ICDT Request to another RC via esMD in XML format as part of the ICDT Request Package with delivery type “Q”. The file name of the ICDT Request should contain only alphanumeric characters and underscore (i.e., “\_”).

Figure 24: Q\_QDME012022519103\_ICDTSolicitedRequest.xml shows the XML message generated for an ICDT Request XML from RCs.

Figure 24: Q\_QDME012022519103\_ICDTSolicitedRequest.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ICDTRequest xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.50</receiverOID>
  <receiverID>01232</receiverID>
  <senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1</senderOID>
  <senderID>01231</senderID>
  <requestID>QDME0020315191038490</requestID>
  <contentType>15.1</contentType>
  <TransactionType transType="Claim">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CLAIM_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CASE_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>NPI</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>1234567890</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>HICN</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>1234567</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </TransactionType>
</ICDTRequest>
```

### 11.1.9 ICDT Solicited Response XML

The RCs send the ICDT Response Document to another RC via esMD in any file format except executable files as part of the ICDT Response Package with delivery type “R”. The ICDT Solicited Response is sent for the Request from another RC. The file name of the ICDT Response Document should contain only alphanumeric characters and underscore (i.e., “\_”).

Figure 25: R\_RPXH121222030819\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml shows the sample XML Message of the ICDT Response sent from the RCs.

Figure 25: R\_RPXH121222030819\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml

```
<?xml version="10" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ICDTResponse xmlns="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.4</receiverOID>
  <receiverID>01232</receiverID>
  <senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.3</senderOID>
  <senderID>01231</senderID>
  <requestID>QAC5K9XTESD0011210162133560</requestID>
  <contentType>15.2</contentType>
  <responseID>L1521R7ESD0020130191302560</responseID>
  <TransactionType transType="Claim">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CLAIM_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>Claim ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CASE_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>CASE ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>NPI</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>1234567890</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>HICN</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>HICN123456</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </TransactionType>
  <Documentation FileName="pdf-sample_1.pdf" MimeType="application/pdf"
  DocUniqueID="pdf-sample_1">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </Documentation>
</ICDTResponse>
```

```
<numberOfDocuments>1</numberOfDocuments>
</ICDTResponse>
```

### 11.1.10 ICDT Unsolicited Response XML

The RCs send the ICDT UnSolicited Response Document to another RC via esMD in any file format except executable files as part of the ICDT Response Package with delivery type "R". The file name of the ICDT Response Document should contain only alphanumeric characters and underscore (i.e., "\_").

Figure 26: R\_RPQQ010122081914\_ICDTUnSolicitedResponse.xml shows the sample XML Message of the ICDT UnSolicited Response sent from the RCs.

Figure 26: R\_RPQQ010122081914\_ICDTUnSolicitedResponse.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ICDTResponse xmlns="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.4</receiverOID>
  <receiverID>01232</receiverID>
  <senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.3</senderOID>
  <senderID>01231</senderID>
  <contentType>15.3</contentType>
  <responseID>L153PQQES99960308191418450</responseID>
  <TransactionType transType="SMRC-Misroute">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CLAIM_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>Claim ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CASE_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>CASE ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>NPI</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>1234567890</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>HICN</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>HICN12345</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </TransactionType>
  <Documentation FileName="pdf-sample_1.pdf" MimeType="application/pdf"
  DocUniqueID="pdf-sample_1">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
```

```

</Documentation>
<Documentation FileName="pdf-sample_2.pdf" MimeType="application/pdf"
DocUniqueID="pdf-sample_2">
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
  </OptionalMetadata>
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
  </OptionalMetadata>
</Documentation>
<numberOfDocuments>2</numberOfDocuments>
</ICDTResponse>

```

### 11.1.11 ICDT Pickup Notification/Acknowledgement Response

When the RC Client sends an ICDT Request or ICDT Solicited/Unsolicited Response to esMD, the esMD application validates the ICDT Request or ICDT Solicited/Unsolicited Response and generates the acknowledgement response or validation error and sends it to the RC using the Status API. The Recipient RC downloads the package and sends the successful pickup notification to esMD in real time using the Notification API. If there is any error in the Pickup Notification esMD sends the pickup error back to Recipient RC in real time. The pickup notification/acknowledgement response is generated and stored in esMD. All pickup notification/acknowledgements and validation errors are sent to RCs using the Status API which runs at scheduled intervals of time. The notifications and acknowledgements from esMD are not delivered to the RC in real time. All messages transmitted between RC and esMD are in JSON format. They are converted into XML and saved to appropriate ICDT user folders. **Note: Please refer ICD document for the ICDT JSON structures.**

The RequestType element in the XML indicates whether its notification or acknowledgment for the particular transaction.

The RC Client Status API generates the acknowledgement response XML as shown in Figure 27: ICDT Acknowledgement Response.

Each request has an ICDTNotification block with all the details pertaining to the request.

**Figure 27: ICDT Acknowledgement Response**

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:ICDTCommunication xmlns:ns0="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <ns0:ICDTNotification RequestType="SOLIC_REQ_ACK" id="1">
    <ns0:ICDTMetaData>

```

```

<ns0:receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.50</ns0:receiverO
ID>
    <ns0:receiverID>01232</ns0:receiverID>

<ns0:senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1</ns0:senderOID>
    <ns0:senderID>01231</ns0:senderID>
    <ns0:requestID>L1518DMESD0020315191038490</ns0:requestID>
    <ns0:contentType>15.1</ns0:contentType>
</ns0:ICDTMetaData>
<ns0:creationTime>2019-03-15T12:01:00.335-04:00</ns0:creationTime>
<ns0:fileName>
ESMD2.T.L15_1.QWBT0002051601EC.ESD002.D031519.T1038490.zip</ns0:fileName>
    <ns0:Status>
        <ns0:serviceSuccessful>true</ns0:serviceSuccessful>
    </ns0:Status>
</ns0:ICDTNotification>
</ns0:ICDTCommunication>

```

### 11.1.12 ICDT Validation Error/Pickup Error Notification

When the RC Client sends an ICDT Request or ICDT Solicited/Unsolicited Response to esMD, the esMD application processes and sends the ICDT Request/Response to another RC. If there is an error processing the ICDT Request or ICDT Solicited/Unsolicited Response submitted by the RC at the esMD system, the esMD application generates the Validation Error Notification as detailed in Figure 28: Validation Error Response.xml, and sends it to the RC using Status API.

Figure 28: Validation Error Response.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
<ns0:ICDTCommunication xmlns:ns0="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
    <ns0:ICDTNotificationFailure RequestType="RESP_VALDTN_ERR" id="1">
        <ns0:ICDTMetaData>

<ns0:receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.50</ns0:receiverO
ID>
    <ns0:receiverID>01232</ns0:receiverID>

<ns0:senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1</ns0:senderOID>
    <ns0:senderID>01231</ns0:senderID>
    <ns0:requestID> </ns0:requestID>
    <ns0:contentType>15.3</ns0:contentType>
</ns0:ICDTMetaData>
<ns0:creationTime>2019-03-15T11:25:18.457-04:00</ns0:creationTime>
<ns0:responseID>L153LELES0020315191040260</ns0:responseID>

<ns0:fileName>ESMD2.D.L15_3.RWBT0002051601EC.ESD002.D031519.T1040260.zip</ns
0:fileName>
    <ns0:Status>
        <ns0:description>esMD validation error. Please correct and
resubmit.</ns0:description>
        <ns0:serviceSuccessful>false</ns0:serviceSuccessful>
    </ns0:Status>

```

```

<ns0:ValidationFailure>
  <ns0:FailureCode>969</ns0:FailureCode>
  <ns0:FailureReason>esMD Validation Error: The documentation type
received in the ICDT UNSOLICITED RESPONSE XML is invalid. Correct and
Resubmit.</ns0:FailureReason>
</ns0:ValidationFailure>
</ns0:ICDTNotificationFailure>
</ns0:ICDTCommunication>

```

### 11.1.13 ICDT Administrative Error Response

The RCs send the following Administrative Error responses using the Notification API for the ICDT Request/Solicited response and Unsolicited responses:

1. The file is corrupt and/or cannot be read.
2. When a virus is detected the RC Client logs the response JSON message and shuts down the RC Client application. No file is created in the error folder.

Figure 29: Administrative Error Response shows the sample Administrative error response JSON file.

**Figure 29: Administrative Error Response**

```

{
  "senderRoutingID": "ESMD2",
  "message": "ICDT Administrative Error Notification",
  "status": "FAILED",
  "ICDTNotifications": [
    {
      "statusDescription": "ERROR: Admin error notification",
      "filename":
"ES9998.D.L15_1.QEDB0003676201EC.ESMD2.D101222.T1313070.zip",
      "creationTime": "2023-04-03T10:15:14.566-04:00",
      "ICDTMetaData": {
        "senderID": "ES9999",
        "receiverID": "ESMD2",
        "receiverOID": "123.456.7890.12354",
        "requestID": "QUYTR9879650998UY",
        "contentType": "15.1",
        "senderOID": "098.876.6550.87655"
      },
      "esMDTransactionId": "EDB0003676201EC",
      "status": "FAILED",
      "errorDetails": [
        {
          "errorCodeDescription": "File is corrupt and/or cannot
be read",
          "errorCode": "631"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}

```



Figure 30: Virus Scan Error Response shows the sample Virus Scan error response JSON Message.

**Figure 30: Virus Scan Error Response**

```
{
  "senderRoutingID": "ESMD2",
  "message": "ICDT Administrative Error Notification",
  "status": "FAILED",
  "ICDTNotifications": [
    {
      "statusDescription": "ERROR: Admin error notification",
      "filename":
"ES9998.D.L15_1.QEDB0003676201EC.ESMD2.D101222.T1313070.zip",
      "creationTime": "2023-04-03T10:15:14.566-04:00",
      "ICDTMetaData": {
        "senderID": "ES9999",
        "receiverID": "ESMD2",
        "receiverOID": "123.456.7890.12354",
        "requestID": "QUYTR9879650998UY",
        "contentType": "15.1",
        "senderOID": "098.876.6550.87655"
      },
      "esMDTransactionId": "EDB0003676201EC",
      "status": "FAILED",
      "errorDetails": [
        {
          "errorCodeDescription": "Submission is infected with a
virus. This submission will not be processed by esMD. Resubmit new
documentation.",
          "errorCode": "ESMD_127"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

#### 11.1.14 esMD Validation Error Response for Pre-Pay eMDR Letters

When the RC Client sends a Pre-Pay eMDR package to esMD, and if there is an error processing the eMDR letters package submitted by the RC, the esMD application generates the Validation Error Response and sent to RC using Status API as detailed in Figure 31: esMD Validation Error Response for Pre-Pay eMDR Letters.

**Figure 31: esMD Validation Error Response for Pre-Pay eMDR Letters**

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:SubmitOutboundRequestOrResponseResult
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v2/rc">
```

```

<ESMDTransaction TransactionId="IYM000006820412" DeliveryType="F"
RoutingId="ESD002"/>
  <UniqueID>IYM000006820412</UniqueID>
  <submissionMetadata>
    <ContentTypeCode>2.5</ContentTypeCode>

<ReceivedFileName>ESMD2.D.L2_5.UWBT0002051601EC.ESD002.D040819.T1607070.zip<
/ReceivedFileName>
  </submissionMetadata>
  <Status>
    <description>esMD validation error. Please correct and
resubmit.</description>
    <serviceSuccessful>true</serviceSuccessful>
  </Status>
  <ValidationFailure>
    <FailureCode>1041</FailureCode>
    <FailureReason>eMDR Process Metadata XML File is
missing.</FailureReason>
  </ValidationFailure>
</ns0:SubmitOutboundRequestOrResponseResult>

```

### 11.1.15 esMD validation Error Response for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters

When the RC Client sends a Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR package to esMD, and if there is an error processing the eMDR letters package submitted by the RC, the esMD application generates the Validation Error Response as detailed in Figure 32: esMD Validation Error Response for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters.

When there are validation errors in the eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other structured XML, for the required elements, specific error message(s) will be sent with the name of the data element that failed the validation, to allow the RC to correct any errors and resubmit the package.

Figure 32: esMD Validation Error Response for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:SubmitOutboundRequestOrResponseResult
xmlns:ns0="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v2/rc">
  <ESMDTransaction TransactionId="EXJ000007095380" DeliveryType="F"
RoutingId="ESD002"/>
  <UniqueID>L16U1K6ES9996D072921T1241140</UniqueID>
  <submissionMetadata>
    <RCOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1</RCOID>
    <RCName>Test Review Contractor</RCName>
    <ContentTypeCode>2.6</ContentTypeCode>
    <LetterId>gurramvt77kaojevkyk6as3pyz8mk81uo</LetterId>

<ReceivedFileName>ESMD2.D.L2_6.UWBT0002051601EC.ESD002.D072921.T1241140.zip<
/ReceivedFileName>
  </submissionMetadata>
  <Status>

```

```
<description>esMD validation error. Please correct and
resubmit.</description>
  <serviceSuccessful>true</serviceSuccessful>
</Status>
<ValidationFailure>
  <FailureCode>1082</FailureCode>
  <FailureReason>esMD Validation Error: EITHER THE PROVIDER CITY IS
INVALID OR MISSING</FailureReason>
</ValidationFailure>
</ns0:SubmitOutboundRequestOrResponseResult>
```

### 11.1.16 esMD validation Error Response for Letters

The RC Client uploads a Letters JSON message to esMD in real time. If there is an error processing the request submitted by the RC, the esMD application generates the Validation Error Response. When there are validation errors in the Letters JSON message, for the required elements, specific error message(s) will be sent with the name of the data element that failed the validation to allow the RC to correct any errors and resubmit the package as detailed in Letters request as shown in Figure 33: esMD Validation Error Response for LETTERS.

If there are no errors the request is sent to HIH and the Delivery Confirmation notification is generated and saved in the notification folder in real time as shown in Figure 34: esMD HIH Delivery Notification for LETTERS.

**Figure 33: esMD Validation Error Response for LETTERS**

```

"esmdtransactionid": "CHV0007151216EC",
"routingId": "ESD002",
"hihOid": null,
"rcOid": "urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1",
"rcName": "Test Review Contractor",
"letterId": "TestLetterId",
"contentType": "20",
"status": "FAILED",
"statusDescription": "LETTERS_SCHEMA_000",
"errorDetails": [
  {
    "errorCode": "\"linesofbusiness\" length must be less than or equal
to 10 characters long",
    "errorMessage": "esMD Validation error:undefined"
  },
  {
    "errorCode": "LETTERS_009",
    "errorMessage": "esMD Validation error: PROVIDER NPI IS INVALID IN
LETTERS"
  }
]
}

```

**Figure 34: esMD HIH Delivery Notification for LETTERS**

```

{
  "esmdtransactionid": "YPR0007151172EC",
  "routingId": "ESD002",
  "hihOid": "urn:oid:123.456.657.126",
  "rcOid": "urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1",
  "rcName": "DATS",
  "letterId": "Asdwe",
  "contentType": "20",
  "status": "SUCCESS",
  "statusDescription": "Letters Processed and delivered to HIH.",
  "errorDetails": []
}

```

### 11.1.17 Document Code File

Document code file is a flat file sent by esMD on a Quarterly basis. Figure 35: Document Code File shows the sample Document Code File.

**Figure 35: Document Code File**

```
U20200131143015DOCUCODE
```

```
V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested

V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested

V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested

V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested

V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested

V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested

V0000001UBPDDJVTThe long description of the document which is getting
requested
```

### 11.1.18 WISeR esMD Inbound Files

Refer to the esMD MAC (WISeR) TRC (Final) AR2026.01.0 v2.4 and esMD WISeR TRC (Final) AR2026.01.0 v2.4 documents for all the sample WISeR inbound request files.

## 11.2 Outbound

Note for API users: Refer to the properties files in the resources folder packaged with the source code for more details on the reference data needed to populate the outbound XMLs described in this section.

The RC Client transfers the following messages during the outbound process:

1. Pickup Notification
2. Error Pickup Notification.
3. Review Decision Response to PA Request
4. Error Response to PA request
5. Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions
6. ICDT Request
7. ICDT Solicited Response
8. ICDT Unsolicited Response.
9. ICDT Pickup/ Pickup Error Notification
10. ICDT Administrative Error Notification.
11. Pickup Notification for Service Registration
12. Pickup Notification for Document Codes
13. eMDR Process Metadata

14. eMDR Structured File for Post-Pay ADR letters
15. API Error Messages for Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other
16. DCF Pickup Notification
17. DCF Error Pickup Notification
18. HOPD Pickup Notification
19. Letters Request
20. WISeR Claim Supporting, Claim Processing, Claim Provider information package with metadata JSON and other supporting documents in different formats (pdf, jpeg, csv, etc.)
21. WISeR PA Request package with metadata JSON and other supporting documents in different formats (pdf, jpeg, csv, etc.)
22. WISeR UTN Notification in JSON format using REST API.
23. Notification Errors in JSON format using REST API.

### 11.2.1 Pickup Notification

The RC Client generates pickup notifications for all inbound files with delivery type “E” pulled from the esMD and processed successfully, as detailed in Figure 36: Pickup Notification.

Note: ESMDTransactionId is mandatory in Pickup Notification. The Pickup Notifications are sent to esMD in real time in JSON format.

Figure 36: Pickup Notification

```
{
  "notification": [
    {
      "pickupTime": "2023-03-30T13:29:30.6910000-04:00",
      "filename":
"PT9995.V.L1.EDKQ0011105965EC.ESMD2.D033023.T1327480.zip",
      "esMDTransactionId": "DKQ0011105965EC",
      "submissionTime": "2023-03-30T13:29:30.6910000-04:00",
      "status": "SUCCESS",
      "errorMessages": []
    }
  ],
  "senderRoutingId": "PT9995",
  "notificationType": "PICKUP"
}
```

### 11.2.2 Error Pickup Notification

The RC Client generates pickup error notifications for all inbound files pulled from esMD Cloud and processed unsuccessfully, as detailed in Figure 37: Error Pickup Notification. The processing errors are generated in two scenarios:

1. Checksum verification failed (i.e., the payload file received by the RC client does not match the file sent by esMD).
2. Extraction was unsuccessful (i.e., the RC client could not successfully unzip the file received from the server).

**Figure 37: Error Pickup Notification**

```
{
  "notification": [
    {
      "pickupTime": "2023-03-30T13:29:30.6910000-04:00",
      "filename":
"PT9995.V.L1.EDKQ0011105965EC.ESMD2.D033023.T1327480.zip",
      "esMDTransactionId": "DKQ0011105965EC",
      "submissionTime": "2023-03-30T13:29:30.6910000-04:00",
      "status": "FAILED",
      "errorMessages": [
        {
          "errorName": "ERROR EXTRACTING DOCUMENT",
          "errorDescription": "ESMD_534 - RC Client processing
error (Unzip failure). Please resubmit.",
          "errorCode": "534"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "senderRoutingId": "PT9995",
  "notificationType": "PICKUP"
}
```

### 11.2.3 Error Response to PA Request

The Error Response to PA Request is the XML message from the RC to the HIH, to inform the HIH of the error response as detailed in Figure 38: PA Reject Error Response.

As part of the April 2025 release, esMD will start accepting a new error code in services in the PA Reject Response for any XDR HHPCR program. When the procedure code is repeated in the same billing period (error codes 57 and 15), RCs need to send a response with error code 57 for erroneous records and either an empty value, or any error code from the service level for non-erroneous records.

Refer to the Appendix B: Reject Error Codes for more information on the error codes used in the Error Review Response for a PA Request. The PA Reject Error messages (QZF0011037065EC\_pareject.json) are saved in the output/notifications folder in the data directory in JSON format.

Figure 38: PA Reject Error Response

```

{
  "senderRoutingId": "ES9997",
  "notificationType": "PAREJECT",
  "paResponses": [
    {
      "creationTime": "2023-03-31T14:06:12.7340000-04:00",
      "deliveryType": "R",
      "submissionTime": "2023-03-31T14:06:48.0280000-04:00",
      "esMDTransactionId": "QZF0011037065EC",
      "errorResponseDetails": [
        {
          "rejectErrorCodeRecords": [
            {
              "errorCategoryName": "Facility",
              "errorCodeRecords": [
                {
                  "errorCodeDescription": " Provider
address is missing or invalid",
                  "errorCode": "97"
                },
                {
                  "errorCodeDescription": "NPI is missing
or invalid",
                  "errorCode": "51"
                }
              ]
            }
          ]
        },
        {
          "reasonCodeList": [
            "12345",
            "56788"
          ],
          "decisionIndicator": "R",
          "requestLevelUniqueTrackingNumber": "987464590"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}

```

#### 11.2.4 Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions

The Administrative Error Response is the JSON message from the RC to the HIH to inform the HIH of the administrative error response to inbound submissions.

**Note:** Section 5 How to Submit an Inbound Submission Error on the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions Tab describes the process of creating an JSON message, using the RC Client.

The Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions JSON is detailed in Figure 39: EPP00000008983\_adminerror.json.

Figure 39: EPP00000008983\_adminerror.json

```
{
  "notification": [
    {
      "errorMessages": [
        {
          "errorName": "Incomplete File",
          "errorDescription": "",
          "errorCode": "ESMD_414"
        }
      ],
      "filename": "",
      "creationTime": "2023-04-03T10:05:13.0820000-04:00",
      "contenttypecd": "",
      "esMDTransactionId": "VME0004332201EC",
      "submissionTime": "2023-04-03T10:05:13.0890000-04:00",
      "status": "Success"
    }
  ],
  "senderRoutingId": "ES9999",
  "notificationType": "ADMINERROR"
}
```

### 11.2.5 ICDT Request

The RCs send the ICDT Request to another RC via esMD in XML format as part of the ICDT Request Package with delivery type “Q”. The file name of the ICDT Request should contain only alphanumeric characters and underscores (i.e., “\_”).

Figure 40: Q\_QDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedRequest.xml shows the XML message generated for an ICDT Request XML from RCs.

Figure 40: Q\_QDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedRequest.xml

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ICDTRequest xmlns="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <receiverOID>urn:oid:126.543.321.123</receiverOID>
  <receiverID>01232</receiverID>
  <senderOID>urn:oid:126.543.321.121</senderOID>
  <senderID>01231</senderID>
  <requestID> L1518DMESD0020315191038490</requestID>
  <contentType>15.1</contentType>
  <TransactionType transType="Claim">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CLAIM_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>Claim ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </OptionalMetadata>

```

```

        <FieldName>CASE_ID</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>CASE ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>NPI</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>1234567890</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>HICN</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>HICN12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
</TransactionType>
</ICDTRequest>

```

## 11.2.6 ICDT Solicited Response

The RCs send the ICDT Response Document to another RC via esMD in any file format except executable files as part of the ICDT Response Package with delivery type “R”. The ICDT Solicited Response is sent for the Request from another RC. The file name of the ICDT Response Document should contain only alphanumeric characters and underscores (i.e., “\_”).

Figure 41: R\_RDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml shows the sample XML Message of the ICDT Response sent from the RCs.

Figure 41: R\_RDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ICDTResponse xmlns="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
    <receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.4</receiverOID>
    <receiverID>01232</receiverID>
    <senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.3</senderOID>
    <senderID>01231</senderID>
    <requestID>QAC5K9XTESD0011210162133560</requestID>
    <contentType>15.2</contentType>
    <responseID>L1521R7ESD0020130191302560</responseID>
    <TransactionType transType="Claim">
        <OptionalMetadata>
            <FieldName>CLAIM_ID</FieldName>
            <FieldValue>Claim ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
        </OptionalMetadata>
        <OptionalMetadata>
            <FieldName>CASE_ID</FieldName>
            <FieldValue>CASE ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
        </OptionalMetadata>
        <OptionalMetadata>
            <FieldName>NPI</FieldName>
            <FieldValue>1234567890</FieldValue>
        </OptionalMetadata>
        <OptionalMetadata>
            <FieldName>HICN</FieldName>
            <FieldValue>HICN123456</FieldValue>
        </OptionalMetadata>
    </TransactionType>

```

```

<Documentation FileName="pdf-sample_1.pdf" MimeType="application/pdf"
DocUniqueID="pdf-sample_1">
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>CheckSum</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
  </OptionalMetadata>
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
  </OptionalMetadata>
</Documentation>
<numberOfDocuments>1</numberOfDocuments>
</ICDTResponse>

```

## 11.2.7 ICDT Unsolicited Response

The RCs send the ICDT UnSolicited Response Document to another RC via esMD in any file format except executable files as part of the ICDT Response Package with delivery type “R”. The file name of the ICDT Response Document should contain only alphanumeric characters and underscores (i.e., “\_”).

Figure 42: R\_RDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml shows the sample XML Message of the ICDT UnSolicited Response sent from the RCs.

Figure 42: R\_RDME091622031519\_ICDTSolicitedResponse.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<ICDTResponse xmlns="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.4</receiverOID>
  <receiverID>01232</receiverID>
  <senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.3</senderOID>
  <senderID>01231</senderID>
  <contentType>15.3</contentType>
  <responseID>L1535RJES99960308191422450</responseID>
  <TransactionType transType="SMRC-Misroute">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CLAIM_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>Claim ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CASE_ID</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>CASE ID 12345678910</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>NPI</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>1234567890</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>HICN</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>HICN12345</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </TransactionType>

```

```

<Documentation FileName="pdf-sample_1.pdf" MimeType="application/pdf"
DocUniqueID="pdf-sample_1">
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
  </OptionalMetadata>
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
  </OptionalMetadata>
</Documentation>
<Documentation FileName="pdf-sample_2.pdf" MimeType="application/pdf"
DocUniqueID="pdf-sample_2">
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
  </OptionalMetadata>
  <OptionalMetadata>
    <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
    <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
  </OptionalMetadata>
</Documentation>
<numberOfDocuments>2</numberOfDocuments>
</ICDTResponse>

```

## 11.2.8 ICDT Pickup/Pickup Error Notification

When the RC Client sends an ICDT Request or ICDT Response to esMD, the esMD application processes the response and sends the acknowledgement response to the RC after successfully validating the response in the esMD system. The Recipient RC downloads the package and sends the successful pickup notification to esMD. The Acknowledgement Responses are sent to RCs using Status API.

The esMD system generates the acknowledgement response to RC as shown in Figure 43: ICDT Acknowledgement Response.

**Figure 43: ICDT Acknowledgement Response**

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<ns0:ICDTCommunication xmlns:ns0="http://cms.hhs.gov/esmd/icdt">
  <ns0:ICDTNotification RequestType="SOLIC_REQ_ACK" id="1">
    <ns0:ICDTMetaData>

<ns0:receiverOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.50</ns0:receiverO
ID>

    <ns0:receiverID>01232</ns0:receiverID>

<ns0:senderOID>urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1</ns0:senderOID>
    <ns0:senderID>01231</ns0:senderID>
    <ns0:requestID>L1518DMESD0020315191038490</ns0:requestID>

```

```

        <ns0:contentType>15.1</ns0:contentType>
    </ns0:ICDTMetaData>
    <ns0:creationTime>2019-03-15T12:01:00.335-04:00</ns0:creationTime>
<ns0:fileName>ESMD2.D.L15_1.QWBT0002051601EC.ESD002.D031519.T1038490</ns0:fi
leName>
    <ns0:Status>
        <ns0:serviceSuccessful>true</ns0:serviceSuccessful>
    </ns0:Status>
    </ns0:ICDTNotification>
</ns0:ICDTCommunication>

```

### 11.2.9 ICDT Administrative Error Notification

The RCs can send the following Administrative Error responses for the ICDT request/Solicited response and Unsolicited responses:

1. The file is corrupt and/or cannot be read.
2. A virus was detected.

The Administrative Error Response is saved in the output/notifications directory in the JSON file format.

Figure 44: Administrative Error Response shows the sample Administrative error response JSON file.

**Figure 44: Administrative Error Response**

```

{
  "senderRoutingID": "ESMD2",
  "message": "ICDT Administrative Error Notification",
  "status": "FAILED",
  "ICDTNotifications": [
    {
      "statusDescription": "ERROR: Admin error notification",
      "filename":
"ES9998.D.L15_1.QEDB0003676201EC.ESMD2.D101222.T1313070.zip",
      "creationTime": "2023-04-03T10:15:14.566-04:00",
      "ICDTMetaData": {
        "senderID": "ES9999",
        "receiverID": "ESMD2",
        "receiverOID": "123.456.7890.12354",
        "requestID": "QUYTR9879650998UY",
        "contentType": "15.1",
        "senderOID": "098.876.6550.87655"
      },
      "esMDTransactionId": "EDB0003676201EC",
      "status": "FAILED",
      "errorDetails": [
        {
          "errorCodeDescription": "File is corrupt and/or cannot
be read",

```

```

        "errorCode": "631"
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

### 11.2.10 Service Registration Pickup Notification

After picking up the Service Registration Request flat file, the RC generates the success/failure pickup notification Refer to Figure 45: Service Registration Pickup Notification for successful pickup notification.

Figure 45: Service Registration Pickup Notification

```

{
  "notification": [
    {
      "pickupTime": "2023-03-30T13:29:30.6910000-04:00",
      "filename":
"PT9995.V.L5.EDKQ0011105965EC.ESMD2.D033023.T1327480.zip",
      "esMDTransactionId": "DKQ0011105965EC",
      "submissionTime": "2023-03-30T13:29:30.6910000-04:00",
      "status": "FAILEDSUCCESS"
    },
    {
      "errorMessages": [
        ]
      ]
    },
    "senderRoutingId": "PT9995",
    "notificationType": "PICKUP"
  ]
}

```

### 11.2.11 eMDR Process Metadata (Pre-Pay eMDR Letters)

The eMDR Process metadata file accompanies the ADR letter zip files for Pre-Pay functionality as the outbound document package with the delivery type "U".

A new additional NPI metadata element is added at the Documentation level (individual PDF Letter level) in the process metadata XML when creating the eMDR prepay zip files.

The Content Type Code for the eMDR Pre-Pay is changed from 1.5 to 2.5.

No other changes are intended except for the new metadata element to populate the NPI value in the eMDR Process Metadata File.

Below are the new NPI metadata validations performed in the RC Client application when creating the prepay eMDR zip file.

1. The RC Client API Pre-Pay process validates if the NPI is present in the eMDR Process metadata file when creating the Pre-Pay zip file.
2. The RC Client API prepay process validates the NPI length and format in the eMDR Process Metadata file. The field name NPI is not case sensitive.
3. The NPI value should be numeric and 10 digits in length. If there are multiple PDF files received in the zip package, a NPI should be present for each PDF present in the package under the Documentation section.

Updated the unique ID format from 15 random alphanumeric characters to 3 random characters and appended with datetime stamp.

Format: <<DeliveryType>><<3 Random Characters>><< MMddyyHHmmss>>

The sample XML files are included in Figure 46: Sample eMDRProcessMetadata XML. The same eMDR Process Metadata schema is used for Pre-Pay functionality.

The PDF Filename must be created with the below file naming convention. The length of the filename should not exceed 60 characters. PDF filename validation is not performed in the RC Client application. LetterId is random alphanumeric characters and Datetime can be in any numeric format.

**PDF Filename Format:** <<LetterId>>\_<<Datetime>>\_<<Random Alphanumeric>>.pdf

**Example:** TESTLETTERID5678\_20190405\_REVIEW1.pdf

**Figure 46: Sample eMDRProcessMetadata XML**

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<eMDRProcessMetadata
  xmlns="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/rc/v1/emdr/processmetadata">
  <uniqueID>L15RUMESD0020502191356200</uniqueID>
  <numberOfDocuments>3</numberOfDocuments>
  <submissionMetadata>
    <creationTime>2019-05-02T13:56:20.561-04:00</creationTime>
    <routingName>ESD002</routingName>
    <deliveryType>U</deliveryType>
    <contentTypeCode>2.5</contentTypeCode>
  </submissionMetadata>
  <Documentation
    DocumentUniqueIdentifier="TESTLETTERID4478_20190405&amp;_REVIEW3"
    MimeType="application/pdf"
    FileName="TESTLETTERID4478_20190405&amp;_REVIEW3.pdf">
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>CheckSum</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>
        0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue>
      </OptionalMetadata>
    </OptionalMetadata>
    <OptionalMetadata>
      <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
      <FieldValue>105255200</FieldValue>
    </OptionalMetadata>
  </Documentation>
</eMDRProcessMetadata>
```

```

        </OptionalMetadata>
    </Documentation>
    <Documentation
DocumentUniqueIdentifier="TESTLETTERID5678_20190405_REVIEW1"
MimeType="application/pdf" FileName="TESTLETTERID5678_20190405_REVIEW1.pdf">
        <OptionalMetadata>
            <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
            <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
            </OptionalMetadata>
            <OptionalMetadata>
                <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
                <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
            </OptionalMetadata>
        </Documentation>
    <Documentation
DocumentUniqueIdentifier="TESTLETTERID9978_20190405_REVIEW2"
MimeType="application/pdf" FileName="TESTLETTERID9978_20190405_REVIEW2.pdf">
        <OptionalMetadata>
            <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
            <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
            </OptionalMetadata>
            <OptionalMetadata>
                <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
                <FieldValue>7945</FieldValue>
            </OptionalMetadata>
        </Documentation>
</eMDRProcessMetadata>

```

### 11.2.12 eMDR Process Metadata (Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters)

The eMDR Process metadata file accompanies the ADR letters zip files for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other functionality as the outbound document package with the delivery type “U” for Post-Pay and “W” for Post-Pay-Other.

The Content Type Code for the eMDR Post-Pay and Post-Pay-Other is changed from 1.6 to 2.6.

The sample XML files are included in Figure 47: Sample eMDRProcessMetadata XML - Post-Pay-Other.

Figure 47: Sample eMDRProcessMetadata XML - Post-Pay-Other

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" standalone="yes"?>
<eMDRProcessMetadata
xmlns="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/rc/v1/emdr/processmetadata">
    <uniqueID>URUM010224110400</uniqueID>
    <!--Format: <<DeliveryType>><<3 Random Characters>><< MMdyyHHmss>> -- >
    <numberOfDocuments>3</numberOfDocuments>

```

```

    <submissionMetadata>
      <creationTime>2019-05-02T13:56:20.561-04:00</creationTime>
      <routingName>ESD002</routingName>
    <!--DeliveryType is W for Postpay-Other -->
      <deliveryType>U</deliveryType>
      <contentTypeCode>2.6</contentTypeCode>
    </submissionMetadata>
    <Documentation
      DocumentUniqueIdentifier="TESTLETTERID4478_20190405&amp;_REVIEW3"
      MimeType="application/pdf"
      FileName="TESTLETTERID4478_20190405&amp;_REVIEW3.pdf">
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
        </OptionalMetadata>
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>105255200</FieldValue>
      </OptionalMetadata>
    </Documentation>
    <Documentation DocumentUniqueIdentifier="
U_UGUI185831202209_eMDRStructuredFile" MimeType="application/xml" FileName="
U_UGUI185831202209_eMDRStructuredFile.xml">
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>Checksum</FieldName>
        <FieldValue>
0b0e0016ff7e2b8c692e59c94f96777315aad5362a14a7d00c454b72d3ed98f</FieldValue
>
        </OptionalMetadata>
      <OptionalMetadata>
        <FieldName>File Size</FieldName>
        <FieldValue> 2074</FieldValue>
      </OptionalMetadata>
    </Documentation>
  </eMDRProcessMetadata>

```

### 11.2.13 eMDR Structured File for Post-Pay ADR Letters

Figure 48: U\_U16Y072622210346\_eMDRStructuredFile.xml shows the sample eMDR structured ADR letter file for Post-Pay eMDR letters.

Figure 48: U\_U16Y072622210346\_eMDRStructuredFile.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<EMDRPostPayRequest
  xmlns="http://esmd.ois.cms.hhs.gov/v3/rc/esmd/emdr/postpay">
  <eMDRType>POST-PAY</eMDRType>
  <uniqueLetterId>Letter2</uniqueLetterId>
  <letterDate>2019-03-13</letterDate>
  <respondTo>
    <organizationName>Keebler, Halvorson and Murphy</organizationName>
  </respondTo>

```

```

    <addressLine1>28569 Conn Manors</addressLine1>
    <city>Darionland</city>
    <state>RI</state>
    <zipCode>193084149</zipCode>
  </respondTo>
  <senderDetails>
    <organizationName>Marvin, Gleason and Hermiston</organizationName>
  </senderDetails>
  <providerDetails>
    <organizationOrlastName>Cartwright</organizationOrlastName>
    <addressLine1>4240 Isabel Ports</addressLine1>
    <city>South Janelle</city>
    <state>ME</state>
    <zipCode>410257281</zipCode>
    <npi>1932695756</npi>
  </providerDetails>
  <letterDetails>
    <respondBy>2019-09-04</respondBy>
    <jurisdiction>DW</jurisdiction>
    <programName>PARTB</programName>
  </letterDetails>
  <reviewLevelRecordList>
    <reviewLevel>
      <analysisRecordList>
        <analysisRecord>
          <analysisID>EKNSUKTAKTSHMSQNVBDA</analysisID>
          <claimLevelItemList>
            <claimSetLevel>
              <claimDetails>
                <claimID>BCQWQLZLNJXKFFQUMVEAF</claimID>
                <beneficiaryID>BKSКИК</beneficiaryID>
              </claimDetails>
            </claimSetLevel>
          </claimLevelItemList>
        </analysisRecord>
      </analysisRecordList>
    </reviewLevel>
  </reviewLevelRecordList>
</EMDRPostPayRequest>

```

## 11.2.14 eMDR Structured File for Post-Pay-Other ADR Letters

Figure 49: W\_L16Y5XESD0020726192103460\_eMDRStructuredFile.xml sample eMDR structured ADR letter file for Post-Pay-Other eMDR letters.

Figure 49: W\_L16Y5XESD0020726192103460\_eMDRStructuredFile.xml

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<EMDRPostPay2Request>
  <adrLevelInfo>
    <eMDRType>POST-PAY-OTHER</eMDRType>
    <uniqueLetterId>U6556565665SM17668688</uniqueLetterId>
  </adrLevelInfo>
</EMDRPostPay2Request>

```

```

    <letterDate>11/16/2022</letterDate>
  </adrLevelInfo>
  <rcSystemIdentifierDetails>
    <rcSystemIdentifier>RC765326623</rcSystemIdentifier>
    <medicareAppeal>1152578678</medicareAppeal>
    <caseNumber>UCM2376674</caseNumber>
  </rcSystemIdentifierDetails>
  <senderDetails>
    <organizationName>Keebler, Halvorson and Murphy</organizationName>
    <addressLine1>28569 Conn Manors</addressLine1>
    <addressLine2>Quail valley</addressLine2>
    <city>Darionland</city>
    <state>RI</state>
    <zipCode>19308-4149</zipCode>
    <telephonewithExt>8887797477-5636</telephonewithExt>
    <emailAddress>CERTprovider@nciinc.com</emailAddress>
    <webSiteAddress>https://www.cms.gov/</webSiteAddress>
  </senderDetails>
  <providerDetails>
    <lastNameOrOrganizationName>Cartwright</lastNameOrOrganizationName>
    <npi>1932695756</npi>
    <firstName>Michael GWYNN</firstName>
    <middleName>PA, Co</middleName>
    <addressLine1>4240 Isabel Ports</addressLine1>
    <addressLine2>Hidden valley</addressLine2>
    <city>South Janelle</city>
    <state>ME</state>
    <zipCode>41025-7281</zipCode>
    <providerNumberOrPTAN>5443355343</providerNumberOrPTAN>
    <fax>8042618100</fax>
  </providerDetails>
  <letterDetails>
    <respondBy>11/16/2022</respondBy>
    <jurisdiction>UPIC Mid-Western</jurisdiction>
    <programName>PARTB</programName>
    <letterSequence>First</letterSequence>
    <previousLetterDate>11/16/2022</previousLetterDate>
    <appealCrossRef>RC7665665777</appealCrossRef>
    <redetermination>Appeal 55427-544552</redetermination>
    <reconsideration>Appeal 564546</reconsideration>
  </letterDetails>
  <submissionContactsList>
    <submissionContacts>
      <contactName>>Wiza - Harber</contactName>
      <contactTelephone>7666666666</contactTelephone>
      <contactFax>9877666666</contactFax>
      <contactEmail>Test1@CMS.gov</contactEmail>
    </submissionContacts>
  </submissionContactsList>
  <reviewLevelDetailsList>
    <reviewLevelDetail>
      <documentCodeList>
        <documentCode>100001800001700003</documentCode>
        <documentCode>100573</documentCode>
        <documentCode>100574</documentCode>
        <documentCode>100575</documentCode>
      </documentCodeList>
    </reviewLevelDetail>
  </reviewLevelDetailsList>

```

```

        <documentCode>100576</documentCode>
        <documentCode>100577</documentCode>
        <documentCode>100578</documentCode>
        <documentCode>100579</documentCode>
    </documentCodeList>
    <inquiryText1>A_123333</inquiryText1>
    <inquiryText2>A1_223333</inquiryText2>
    <inquiryText3>B1_7663653662</inquiryText3>
    <inquiryText4>B2_676456627673</inquiryText4>
</reviewLevelDetail>
</reviewLevelDetailsList>
<claimDetailsList>
    <claimDetail>
        <beneficiaryID>BKS KIKK</beneficiaryID>
        <claimID>BCQWQLZ NJXKFFQUMVEAF</claimID>
        <fromDateOfService>11/10/2022</fromDateOfService>
        <toDateOfService>11/16/2022</toDateOfService>
    </claimDetail>
</claimDetailsList>
</EMDRPostPay2Request>

```

### 11.2.15 LETTERS JSON Message

The Letters request is a JSON message created in RC Client and uploaded to esMD. The response notification (success or failure) is received in real time after delivering the Letters request to HIH. esMD processes the request in deferred approach if the document (PDF attachment) size is greater than 10 MB. The statuses for these requests are retrieved using Status API. The pdf document is encoded in MD5 hexadecimal format.

The description PADL/RRL is changed to Letters in all the places wherever applicable.

The Qualifier Type and ID elements in the details section in the Letters JSON are made mandatory. Refer to the sample JSON in Figure 50: Sample Letters JSON Message.

- esMD will accept and validate the common qualifier values in the LETTERS requests sent by the RCs.
- RCs must only send the Qualifier Type values which are provided in the following pre-defined list in the LETTERS request (CTC 20).
  - UTN
  - BENE-NAME
  - BENE-ID
  - BENE-DOB
  - PDOS
  - PDOS-RANGE
  - DECISION-DATE
  - UTN-EXPIRATION-DATE
  - CLAIM-ID
  - CASE-ID

- DOS
- DOS-RANGE
- At least one Qualifier Type and ID must be present in the letters with the values.
- RC's can send multiple Qualifier Type/ID pairs in the LETTERS. The same Qualifier Type and ID pair can be repeated.
- The value for "Qualifier Type" must exactly match the valid qualifier values list and cannot contain null, empty or spaces.
- The value for "id" can be of any format and length and cannot be null, blank or contain spaces.
- A validation error message is returned for any invalid Qualifier Type or ID values.

The sample JSON message is included in Figure 50: Sample Letters JSON Message.

**Figure 50: Sample Letters JSON Message**

```
{
  "summaryinformation": {
    "reimbursementdenied": "2",
    "reimbursementreviewed": "wewwe",
    "totalclaimsdeniedorreduced": "sdfdsf-23324",
    "claimsreviewed": "sdfdsf 003_",
    "totalclaimspaid": "23432er -000,",
    "errorrate": "sfdsf99----$$$",
    "claimserrorrate": "sfdsf 4343430--  "
  },
  "paprogramnameproviderexempted": [
    "Test Provider one two three"
  ],
  "enclosures": "test",
  "letterdate": "10/10/2023",
  "documentinfo": [
    {
      "encoded_document": "YKMTQ2CiU1RU9GCg==",
      "mimetype": "application/pdf",
      "encoded_document_checksum":
"42fb391e4be0a3762cac1ec461777c34",
      "documentid": "RRL-1"
    }
  ],
  "inputfield": [],
  "providersystemidentifier": [
    {
      "senderidentifier": "test"
    },
    {}
  ],
  "letterid": "AWSAUTO5TSDHFJDSJDHFJDHS_JDF305961_000",
  "provider_or_receiverinformation": {
    "zipcode": "23234-23323",

```

```

"telephonenumberwithextension": "2423423223",
"lastnameororganizationname": "SSM St Anthony's Hospital",
"firstname": "SSM St Anthony's Hospital",
"address2": "test",
"city": "test",
"ptan": "898989999",
"address1": "fsdfsdfsdfsdfsdfsdfsdfsdfs",
"npi": "1992853964",
"letteraddressedto": [],
"state": "ma",
"fax": "234324"
},
"details": [
  {
    "dateofbirth": "12/11/1990",
    "beneficiaryfirstname": "sfsfd",
    "reviewinformation": [
      {
        "servicetodate": "12/30/20+23",
        "denialcode": "test3",
        "decision": "test2",
        "reviewfactor": "test",
        "datainputfield": [],
        "servicefromdate": "12/12/2023",
        "revisedfactor": "test1",
        "decisionrationale": "test33"
      }
    ],
    "inputfield": [],
    "qualifier": [
      {
        "type": "PDOS",
        "id": "11990-20-30-$123&*23432"
      },
      {
        "type": "PDOS-RANGE",
        "id": "11990.22220-30WEWQ-$123&*23432"
      },
      {
        "type": "CASE-ID",
        "id": "CSasdasdaas234356 sfas_123"
      },
      {
        "type": "BENE-NAME",
        "id": "CSasdasdaas234356 sfas_123"
      },
      {
        "type": "BENE-ID",
        "id": "CSasdasdaas234356 sfas_123"
      },
      {
        "type": "BENE-DOB",
        "id": "12/11/1981-$%CSasdasdaas234356"
      },
      {
        "type": "DECISION-DATE",

```

```

        "id": "1190-20-30-$123&*23432"
      },
      {
        "type": "UTN-EXPIRATION-DATE",
        "id": "1190-20-30-$123&*23432"
      },
      {
        "type": "CLAIM-ID",
        "id": "CSasdasdaas234356 sfas_1231190-20-30"
      },
      {
        "type": "DOS",
        "id": "CSasdasdaas234356 sfas_1231190-20-30"
      },
      {
        "type": "DOS-RANGE",
        "id": "1190-20-30-$123&*"
      },
      {
        "type": "DECISION-DATE",
        "id": "1190-20-30-$123&*23432"
      }
    ],
    "beneficiarylastname": "sfdsf",
    "billingperiod": [
      {
        "billingperiod_startdate": "01/01/2023",
        "billingperiod_enddate": "12/05/2023",
        "utn": "23432"
      }
    ],
    "medicalrecordnumberorpatientaccountnumber": "234",
    "beneficiaryid": "12321"
  }
],
"category": "20.1",
"subcategory": "NA",
"senderinformation": {
  "zipcode": "12311-2344",
  "division": {
    "type": "ssf",
    "value": "MACsdfdsf"
  }
},
"telephonenumberwithextension": "1234567890",
"address2": "test",
"city": "columbia",
"address1": "abc",
"rctype": "sfsd",
"state": "MD",
"fax": "1232333331",
"linesofbusiness": "LOBettr",
"reviewcontractorname": "sdf"
}
}

```

The sample validation error messages for invalid Qualifier Type and ID scenarios are shown in Table 5: Sample Validation Errors from esMD below.

**Table 5: Sample Validation Errors from esMD**

S.No.	Scenario	Error Description
1	Invalid Qualifier Type	<pre>{   "esmdtransactionid": "DXU0007209741EC",   "routingId": "ESD002",   "hihOid": "urn:oid:123.456.657.126",   "rcOid":     "urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.2",   "rcName": "Test Review Contractor 2",   "letterId": "AWSAUTO5TSDHFJDSJDHFJDHS_JDF305961_000",   "contentType": "20",   "status": "FAILED",   "statusDescription": "esMD validation error. Please correct and resubmit.",   "errorDetails": [     {       "errorCode": "LETTERS_SCHEMA_000",       "errorName": "",       "errorDescription": "esMD validation error:/details/0/qualifier/0/type instance value (\\"CASE- I\\") not found in enum (possible values: [\\"UTN\\", \\"BENE- NAME\\", \\"BENE-ID\\", \\"BENE-DOB\\", \\"PDOS\\", \\"PDOS- RANGE\\", \\"DECISION-DATE\\", \\"UTN-EXPIRATION-DATE\\", \\"CLAIM- ID\\", \\"CASE-ID\\", \\"DOS\\", \\"DOS-RANGE\\"])"</pre>
2	Invalid Qualifier ID	<pre>"errorDescription": "esMD validation error:/details/0/qualifier/0/id instance type (null) does not match any allowed primitive type (allowed: [\"string\"])"</pre>
3	Missing Qualifier Id element	<pre>"errorDescription": "esMD validation error:/details/0/qualifier/0 object has missing required properties ([\"id\"])"</pre>
4	Qualifier Id has all spaces entered in the letters	<pre>"errorDescription": "The qualifier id does not accept spaces. Correct and resubmit."</pre>

### 11.2.16 API Error Messages for Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other

Table 6: RC Client Error Codes and Error Messages lists the validation error messages that may be received while generating the Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other zip packages in the RC Client API.

**Table 6: RC Client Error Codes and Error Messages**

ID	Scenario	Error Code	Error Message
1	Attachments other than PDF format for Prepay package	ADR_ESMD_LETTERS_FILE_INVALID_ATTACHMENT	ADR esMD Letters File must be in PDF format
2	File size is 0 MB or greater than 140 MB in size for Prepay Package	ADR_ESMD_LETTERS_FILE_EXCEEDS_MAX_LIMIT	ADR esMD PDF Letters exceeds 140 MB
3	Missing ADR letter file	MISSING_ADR_ESMD_LETTERS_FILE_ERR_CODE	ADR esMD Letters File attachment is missing. One or more attachments is required
4	eMDR Process Metadata parsing error	EMDR_PROCESS_METADATA_PARSING_ERR_CODE	Error Parsing the eMDR Process Metadata XML file.
5	File size is 0 MB or greater than 140 MB in size for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Package	ADR_LETTER_PACKAGE_FILE_EQUALS_MIN_LIMIT_OR_EXCEEDS_MAX_LIMIT	ADR Letter Package file size is 0 MB or exceeds 140 MB
6	Attachments other than PDF format for Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other package	INVALID_FILE_EXTENSION_FOR_ADR_LETTER_IN_PDF	Invalid File Extension for ADR PDF Letter
7	Missing eMDR Structured file or ADR letter file	EMDR_STRUCTURED_FILE_OR_ADR_LETTER_IN_PDF_MISSING_OR_MULTIPLE_FOR_ADR_LETTER_PACKAGE	eMDR Structured XML File and/or ADR PDF Letter missing or more than one for ADR Letter Package
8	Structured XML file cannot be parsed	EMDR_STRUCTURED_FILE_PARSING_FAILURE	eMDR Structured XML File cannot be parsed
9	Corrupted PDF file	CORRUPTED_FILE_RCVD_FROM_HIH	PDF file with Document ID <<DOCUMENT_ID>> found to be corrupted. Correct and resubmit

### 11.2.17 DCF Pickup Notification

RC Client after downloading the Document Code file, generates the successful pickup notification in real time when all the edits are validated successfully. Figure 51: DCF Pickup Notification shows the sample Pickup notification JSON Message.

**Figure 51: DCF Pickup Notification**

```
{
  "notification": [
    {
      "pickupTime": "2023-03-31T14:26:04.1610000-04:00",
      "filename":
"ES9999.V.L17.EVME0004332201EC.ESMD01.D021023.T1100100",
      "esMDTransactionId": "VME0004332201EC",
      "submissionTime": "2023-03-31T14:26:04.1620000-04:00",
      "status": "SUCCESS"
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    "errorMessages": [
    ],
  ],
  "senderRoutingId": "ES9999",
  "notificationType": "PICKUP"
}

```

### 11.2.18 DCF Error Pickup Notification

If there are any validation edits failure, RC Client API will generate error pickup notification XML back to esMD in real time using Notification API. Figure 52: DCF Error Pickup Notification shows the sample error pickup notification JSON message.

Figure 52: DCF Error Pickup Notification

```

{
  "notification": [
    {
      "errorMessages": [
        {
          "errorName": "ERROR DOCUMENT CODES VALIDATE FILE",
          "errorDescription": "Invalid line length for line 128
Expected: 1035, Actual: 1036",
          "errorCode": "515"
        }
      ],
      "pickupTime": "2023-03-31T14:26:04.1610000-04:00",
      "filename":
"ES9999.V.L17.EVME0004332201EC.ESMD01.D021023.T1100100",
      "esMDTransactionId": "VME0004332201EC",
      "submissionTime": "2023-03-31T14:26:04.1620000-04:00",
      "status": "FAILED"
    }
  ],
  "senderRoutingId": "ES9999",
  "notificationType": "PICKUP"
}

```

### 11.2.19 HOPD Pickup notification

RC Client API after downloading the HOPD PA program generates the pickup notification back to esMD in real time using Notification API. Figure 53: HOPD Pickup Notification shows the sample HOPD pickup notification.

Figure 53: HOPD Pickup Notification

```

{
  "notification": [
    {
      "pickupTime": "2023-03-31T14:26:04.1610000-04:00",
      "filename":
"ES9999.V.L8_5.EVME0004332201EC.ESMD01.D021023.T1100100",

```

```
        "esMDTransactionId": "VME0004332201EC",
        "submissionTime": "2023-03-31T14:26:04.1620000-04:00",
        "status": "SUCCESS"
    },
    "errorMessages": [
    ],
    ],
    "senderRoutingId": "ES9999",
    "notificationType": "PICKUP"
}
```

### 11.2.20 WISeR esMD Outbound Files

**Note:** Refer to the esMD MAC (WISeR) TRC (Final) AR2026.01.0 v2.4 and esMD WISeR TRC (Final) AR2026.01.0 v2.4 documents for all the sample WISeR outbound request files.

## 12. RC Client Components

Figure 54: RC Client Components shows the internal components of RC Client application. The following sections describe each component in detail.

Figure 54: RC Client Components

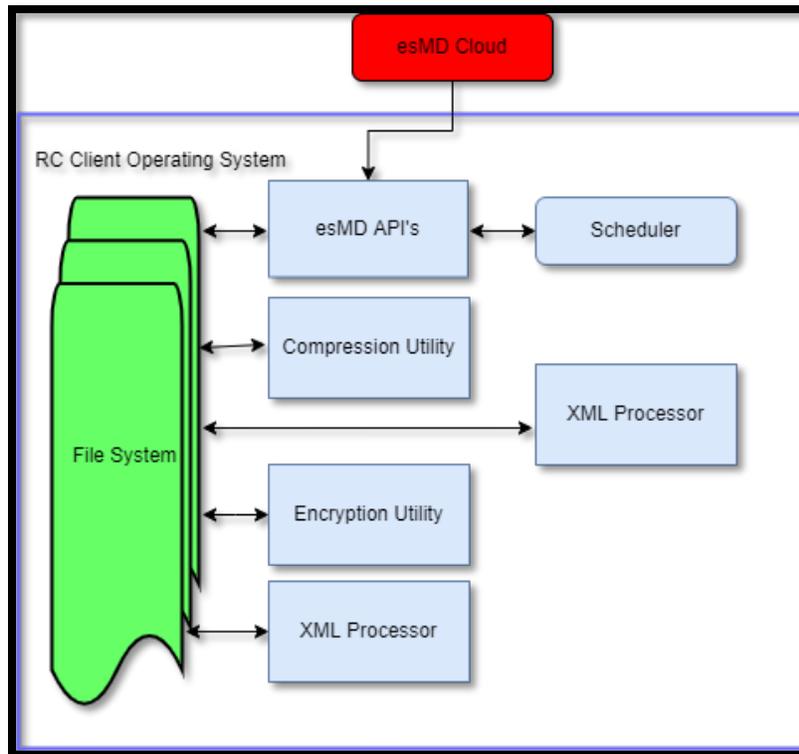
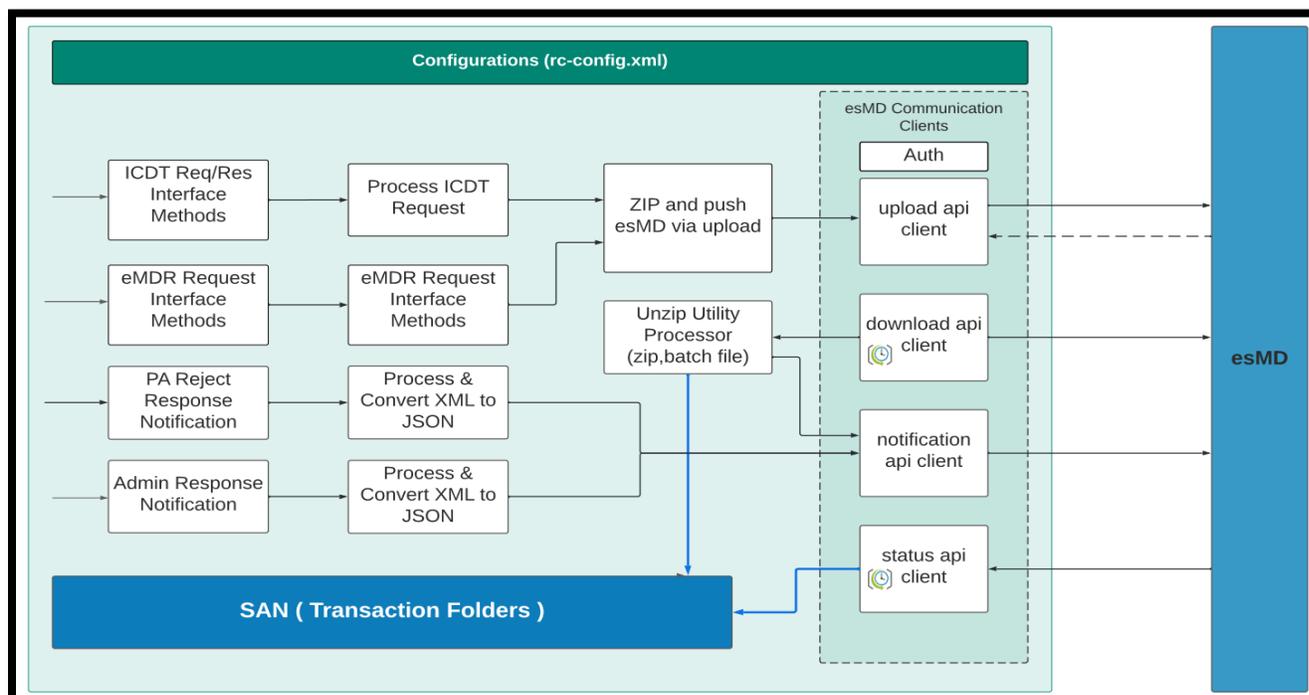


Figure 55: RC Client APIs implemented in the esMD Cloud Illustrates the RC Client APIs which are implemented in the esMD Cloud.

Figure 55: RC Client APIs implemented in the esMD Cloud



## 12.1 esMD APIs

The following esMD APIs are used to authenticate the user, transfer files between esMD and the RC Client, send notifications to the HIH in real time and send acknowledgments/responses from the HIH.

- Auth API
- Upload API
- Download API
- Notification API
- Status API
- Upload Realtime API

## 12.2 Compression Utility

The Compression utility allows the RC Client to extract the payload, metadata file, and messages from the compressed file downloaded from the esMD Cloud. The RC Client uses the zip file format.

The same utility is used to create compressed file logs for extraction.

## 12.3 Encryption Utility

The Encryption utility encrypts the login credentials that will be stored in memory for the duration of the RC Client program execution. The Encryption utility is described in detail in Section 21.2 Security.

## 12.4 XML Processor

The XML Processor supports creating XML messages to send to esMD as well as loading the configuration files for the RC Client.

## 12.5 Scheduler

After the RC Client starts, the polling cycle begins. The poll is a redundant cycle; you can configure the interval (e.g., 1 hour or 4 hours) through the RC Client property file. The Scheduler component controls the RC Client threads and ensures the RC Client runs in regular intervals determined by the “checkFrequency” parameter in the XML Configuration File.

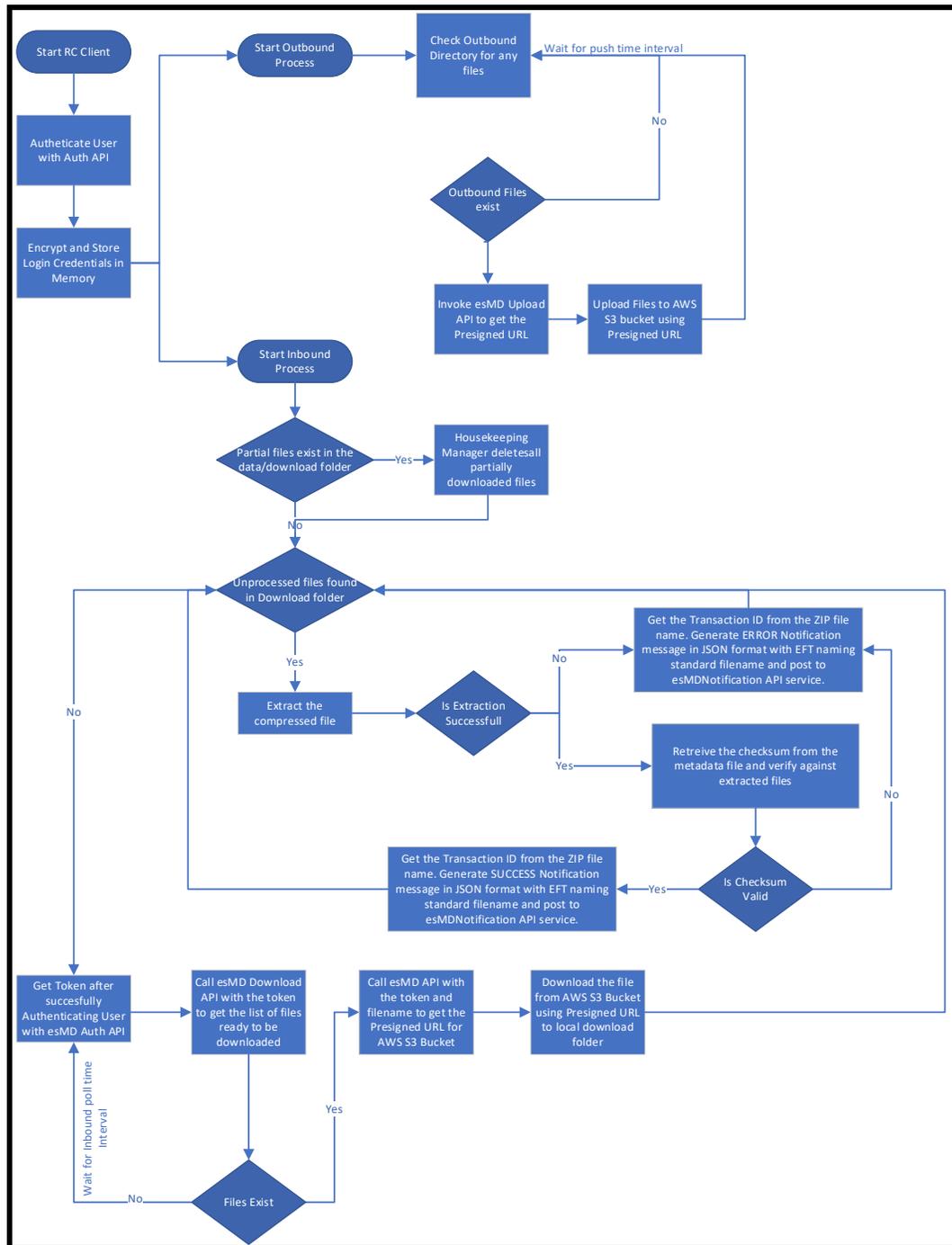
## 12.6 Housekeeping Manager

The Housekeeping Manager allows the RC Client to recover from any abnormal terminations. In this situation, the RC Client does not enable recovery, and the RC must contact the esMD Service Desk.

# 13. RC Client Workflow

The workflow associated with Figure 54: RC Client Components is broken down in Figure 56: RC Client Workflow which is followed by a detailed description of the workflow.

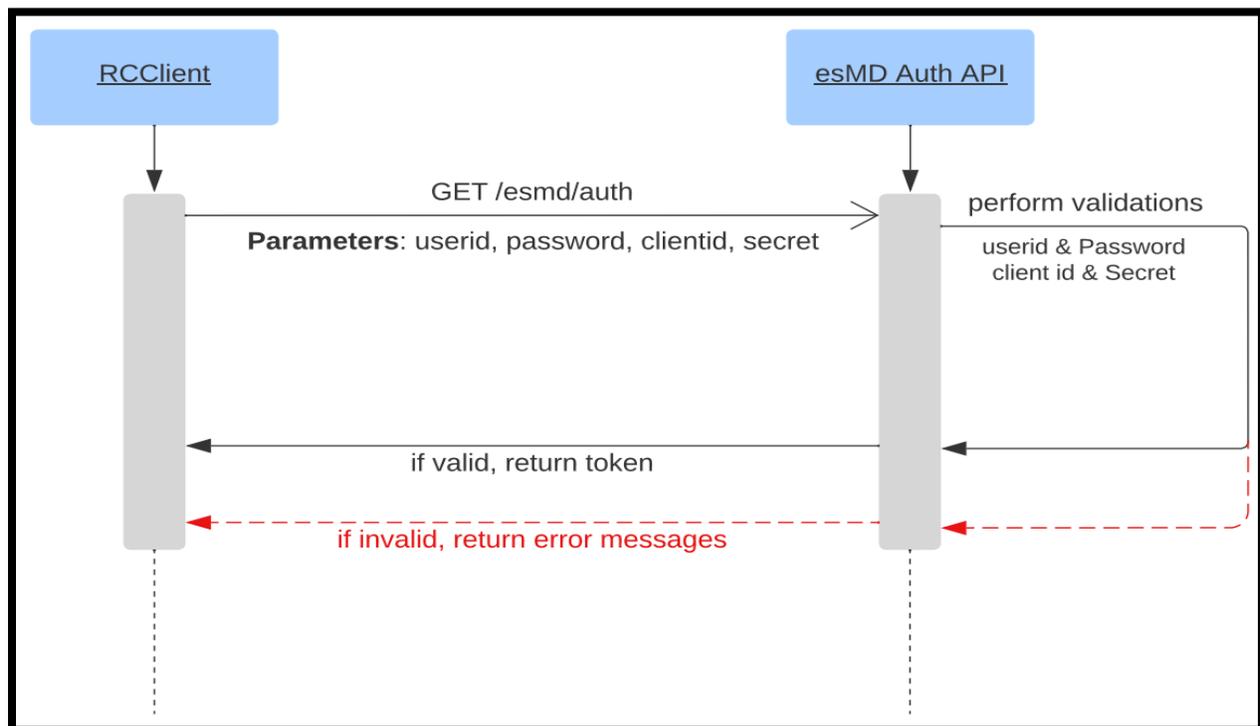
Figure 56: RC Client Workflow



## 14. Auth API Overview

1. The esMD Authentication API is used to authenticate the RC Client user by verifying the user id, password, mailbox, scope, client id and client secret. The Auth API receives a token after the user is successfully authenticated. The token is used by other APIs to upload and download files from esMD Cloud.
2. If the user is not found in the system, the API returns an error message back to the user.
3. The Authentication Token is valid for only 30 minutes after the user makes the API call.
4. If the Authentication token expires, the user is allowed to make another Auth API call.

Figure 57: esMD Auth API Sequence Diagram



### 14.1 Auth API Endpoint URL

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/auth/generate>

### 14.2 Auth API Request Body

None

## 14.3 Auth API Request Parameters

Table 7: Auth API Request Parameters

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
username	User Name	header	string	Yes
password	Password	header	string	Yes
clientid	Client ID to authorize the user	header	string	yes
clientsecret	Client Secret to authorize the user	header	String	Yes
scope	Scope to limit user access to specific API. EX: devesmdrc/download	header	String	yes
mailboxid	User specific Mailbox ID. EX: ES0006	header	String	yes

## 14.4 Auth API Request

Figure 58: Auth API Request

```
GET /esmd/v1/auth
uid:testuserid
passwd: xxxxxx
clientid: xxxxxxxx
clientsecret: xxxxxxxx
scope: devesmdrc/download
mailboxid: ES0006
```

## 14.5 Auth API Response Success

Figure 59: Auth API Response Success

```
application/json
{
  "access_token": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx",
  "token_type": "Bearer",
  "expires_in": 3600
}
HTTP/1.1 200 Accepted
```

## 14.6 Auth API Response Failure

Figure 60: Auth API Response Failure

```
application/json
HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request
Content-Type: application/json
Cache-Control: no-store

{
  "error": "Authentication Failed.Invalid UserID/Password"
}
```

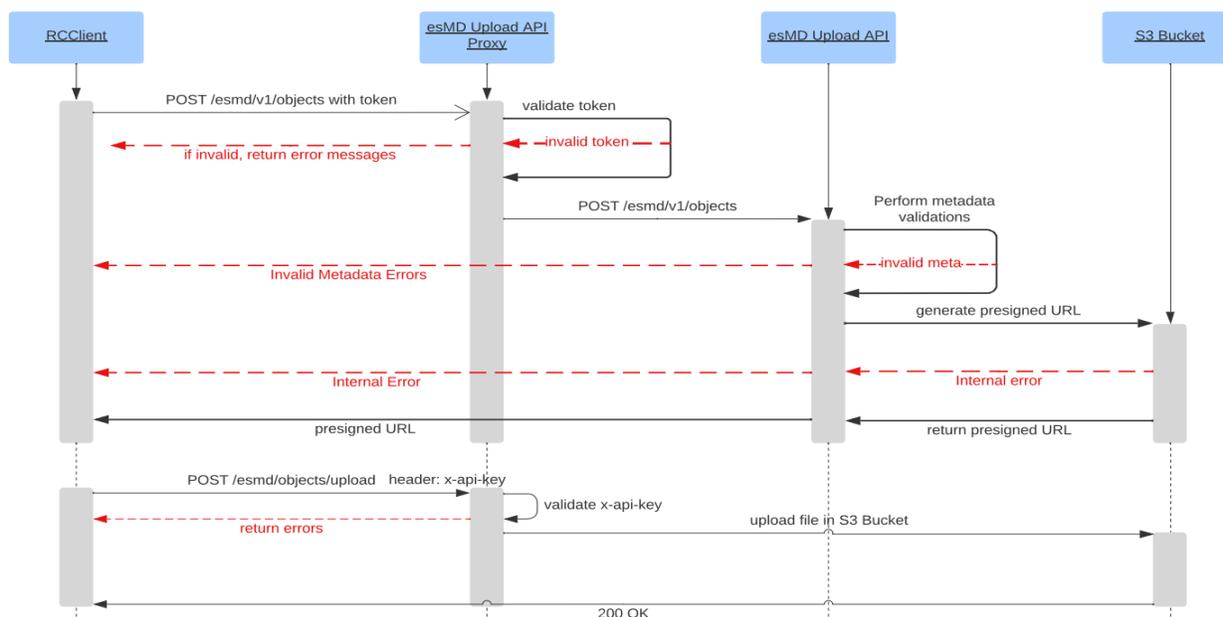
## 15. Upload API Overview

---

The Upload API allows the RC Clients to upload files to esMD Cloud.

1. The Authentication Token will be generated through the Auth API. Once authentication is successful, the RCs can upload the files successfully using the presigned URL generated with filename and token.
2. If the metadata validations fail, the Upload API will reject the request and send an error message.
3. Once the Upload API call is successful, a presigned URL is generated with the following metadata elements:
  - Filename
  - contentchecksum
  - content type
  - senderroutingid
  - scope
  - size
  - uid
  - Authorization
4. The presigned URL is valid for 15 minutes for the user to upload the documents.
5. The system cross-validates the metadata information against the file name with the presigned URL and the files are uploaded to esMD once the validation is successful.
6. If the cross validation between the presigned URL and Metadata information is failed, an error notification will be generated and send to the review contractor.

Figure 61: esMD Upload API Sequence Diagram



### 15.1 Upload API Endpoint URL

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/objects>

### 15.2 Upload API Request Body

None

### 15.3 Upload API Request Parameters

Table 8: Upload API Request Parameters

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
senderroutingID	Sender Routing ID	header	string	Yes
content-type	Content Type	header	string	Yes
Authorization	Token	header	string	Yes
contentchecksum	checksum (autogenerated)	header	string	Yes
filename	Filename	header	string	Yes
uid	username	header	String	Yes
size	Content Length	header	String	Yes

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
Content-md5	Checksum is autogenerated and received in md5 binary converted to base 64 format	header	string	Yes
Scope	Scope to limit user access to specific API. EX: devesmdrc/download	header	String	Yes

## 15.4 Upload API Request

Figure 62: Upload API Request

```
POST /esmd/v1/objects

size: 100 mb
Content-md5: xdfdsasdfsfrerqewq
Content-type: application/zip
filename: ESMD2.D.L1_5.GUID01020304051.ES0001.D040622.T1051500.zip
Authorization:
eb0c4513bb3d8b265e4f7a33cebeb61f5c527a74b8d516efe8465e2378cc5853
uid:testuserid
senderroutingid: ES0001
contentchecksum: xdfdsasdfsfrerqewq
scope: devesmdrc/upload
```

## 15.5 Upload API Response (esMD Received)

Figure 63: Upload API Response (esMD Received)

```
application/json
HTTP/1.1 200 Ok

{
  "status": "SUCCESS",
  "message": "FILE UPLOADED SUCCESSFULLY",
  "filename": "esd001.D.guid1234.esmd2.D123234.T121212.zip"
}
```

## 15.6 Upload API Error Response (Upload Failed)

Figure 64: Upload API Error Response (Upload Failed)

```
HTTP/1.1 202

{
  "errorDetails": [{
    "filename": " ESMD2.D.L1_5.GUID01020304051.ES0001.D040622.T1051500.zip",
    "message": "VALIDATION FAILED",
    "status": "failed",
    "errorMessage": "Invalid request - File already available",
    "errorCode": "<<DUPLICATE_ERROR_CODE>>"
  }]
}
```

## 15.7 Uploaded File Format

<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.  
 <<environment>>.L<<CTC>>.<<DeliveryType>>GUID.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy  
 y.THHmmssS.zip

## 15.8 Elements Description Inside the File Name

- Environment: Dev – D, Val – V, UAT – T, PROD – P
- Receiver Routing ID: RC/esMD Mailbox/sub\_id (Ex: ESMD2)
- CTC: Content Type Code (associated CTC code, numeric and period allowed characters)
- DeliveryType: Transaction types (is 1char and allowed value is Alphabet only)  
 Ex: (Q- ICDT Request. R-> ICDT Solicited response/unsolicited response)
- GUID: esMD Transaction ID or Global Unique Id (15 AN RC Client generated random id)
- Sender Routing ID: RC/esMD Mailbox
- DMMddy: Current date in Mmddy format
- THHmmssS: Current time in HHmmssS format

File Name Example:

ESMD2.L11\_2.EGUID01020304051.ESMD01.D040322.T0732220.zip

**Note :** Please refer to section 6.2.1.5 of the esMD Rest Approach ICD document for more examples of the request and response messages and JSON structures.

## 16. Download API Overview

---

The Download API is used to download the files from esMD cloud. The API gets the list of files ready to be downloaded using the token returned by the Auth API. The Download API gets a presigned URL for each file and downloads the file to esMD Cloud using the presigned URL.

1. The user can send the request to the Download API to get the list of files available for download in esMD with the valid metadata below provided in the API request.
  - uid
  - senderroutingid
  - authorization
2. Once the Download API call is successful, the list of files available for download will be sent to the user.
3. The Download API will reject the API request and send an error message if the metadata validations fail.
4. If the file name is validated successfully, a presigned URL is generated with the following metadata elements:
  - Filename
5. The Filename should be sent in the format below in the Download API request.

Format:<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.<<environment>>.L<<CTC>>.<<Delivery\_type>>GUID.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmssS.zip

Elements Description Inside the File Name:

- Environment: Dev – D, Val – V, UAT – T, PROD – P
- Receiver Routing ID: RC/esMD Mailbox/sub\_id (Ex: ESD0001)
- CTC: Content Type Code (associated CTC code, numeric and period allowed characters)
- DeliveryType: transaction types ( E – xdr/x12 package, Q – ICDT Request ...etc.) (is 1char and allowed value is Alphabet only)
- GUID: esMD Transaction ID or Global Unique Id (15 AN RC Client generated random id)
- Sender Routing ID: RC/esMD Mailbox
- DMMddy: current date in Mmddy format
- THHmssS: current time in HHmssS format

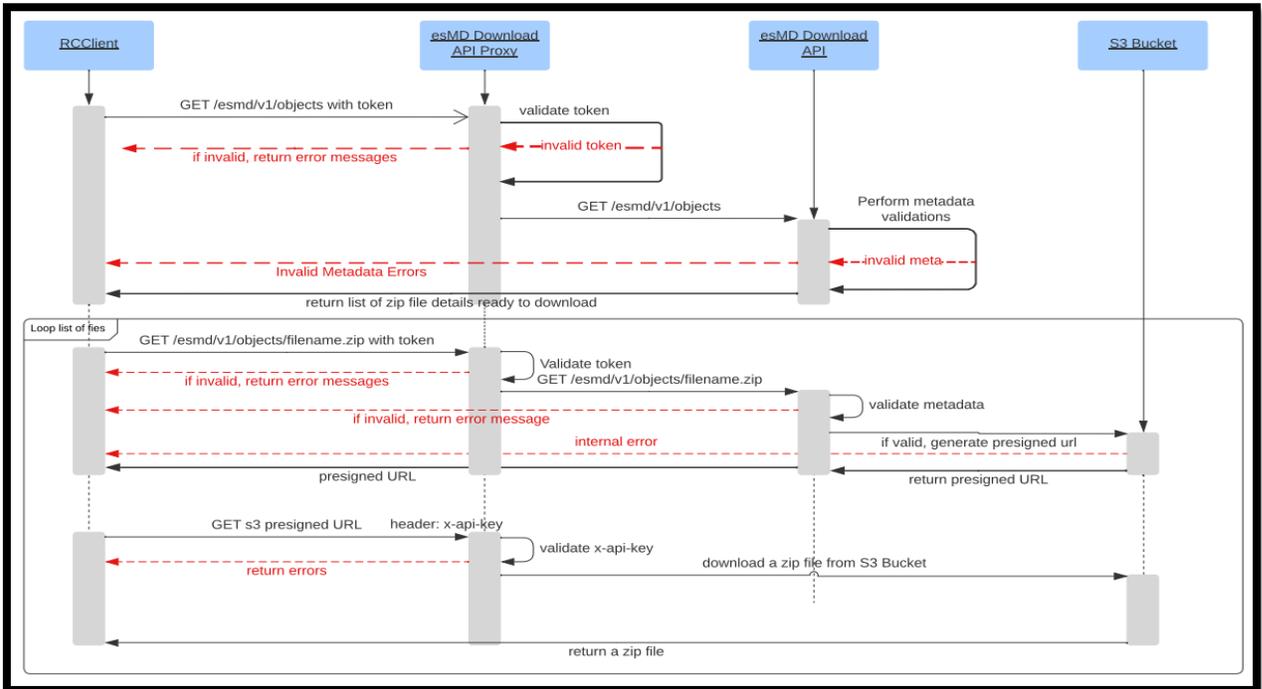
File Name Example:

ES0001.D.L11\_2.EGUID01020304051.ESMD01.D040322.T0732220.zip

6. Using the presigned URL, the RCs will receive an attachment in zip format and must be able to download the files.

- The Presigned URL is valid for 15 minutes for the user to download the documents.

Figure 65: esMD Download API Sequence Diagram



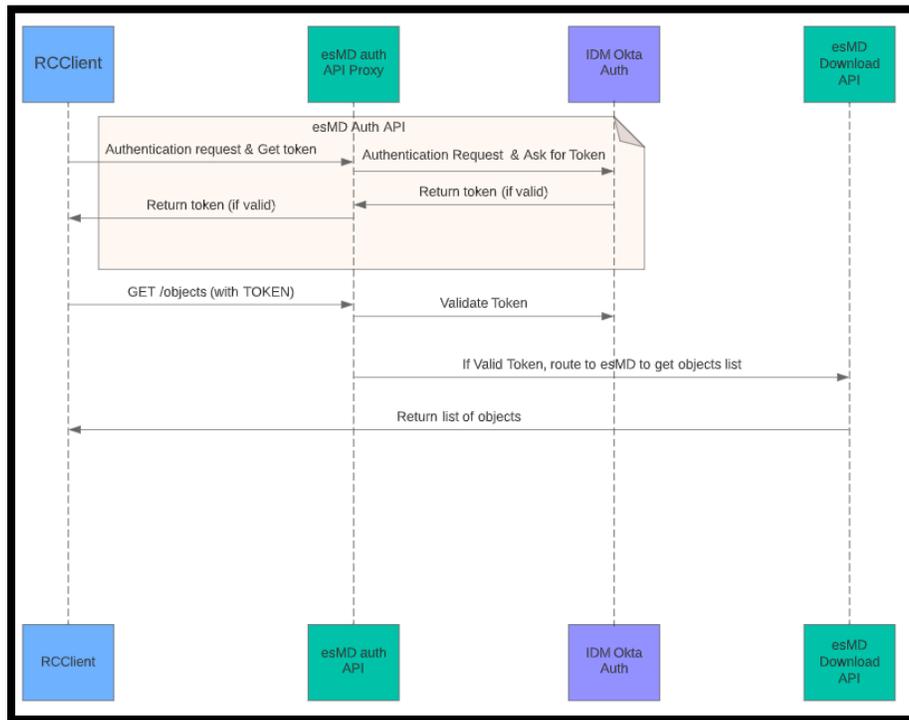
## 16.1 Download API Endpoint URL (Get List of Files)

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/objects>

**Method:** [GET](#)

This API is used to get the list of files ready to download in esMD.

Figure 66: esMD GetListOfFiles Sequence Diagram



## 16.2 Download API Request Body (Get List of Files)

None

## 16.3 Download API Request Parameters (Get List of Files)

Table 9: Download API Request Parameters (Get List of Files)

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
uid	User ID	header	string	Yes
senderroutingID	Sender Routing ID	header	string	yes
authorization	Sender Organization ID	header	string	Yes
scope	Scope to limit user access to specific API. EX: devesmdrc/download	header	string	Yes

## 16.4 Download API Request (Get List of Files)

Figure 67: Download API Request (Get List of Files)

```
GET /esmd/v1/objects

uid: {uid}
senderroutingid: ESD001
authorization: xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
```

## 16.5 Download API Response (Get List of Files Success)

Figure 68: Download API Response (Get List of Files Success)

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK

{
  "status": "SUCCESS",
  "message": "",
  "objects": [
    {
      "filename": "T#EFT.ON.D.SD002.L7.EAZV.D070122.T0640010",
      "size": "",
      "statusFlag": "",
      "createdOn": "2022-07-01T06:39:49.279534",
      "id": "",
      "lastDownloaded": ""
    }
  ],
  "count": 1
}
```

## 16.6 Download API Error Response (Get List of Files Failed)

Figure 69: Download API Error Response (Get List of Files Failed)

```
{
  "status": "failed",
  "error_message": "<<Error Message>>",
  "error_code": "<<ERROR_CODE>>"
}
```

## 16.7 Download API Generate Presigned URL for ZIP File

The API returns the presigned URL to download a zip file from esMD Cloud.

Figure 70: esMD Generate PresignedURL Sequence Diagram

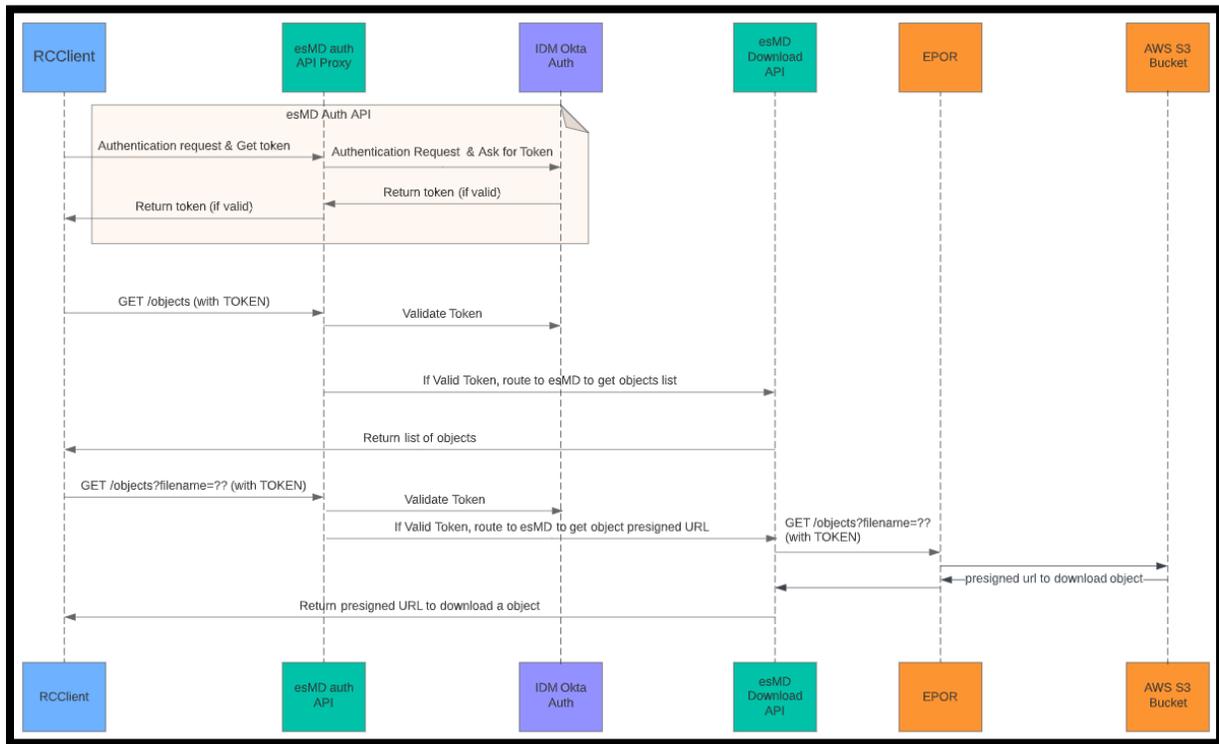


Table 10: Download API Parameters (Download File)

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
uid	User ID	header	string	Yes
senderroutingID	Sender Routing ID	header	string	yes
authorization	Sender Organization ID	header	string	Yes

## 16.8 Download API (Download File) Endpoint URL

The link below provides an example of a download URL.

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/objects/ESD002.D.L1.AAQ0001937501EC.ESMD2.D061622.T0423540.zip>

**Method:** GET

## 16.9 Download API Response (Download File Success)

Figure 71: Download API Response (Download File Success)

```

application/json

uid: {uid}
senderroutingid: ESD001
authorization: xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

HTTP/1.1 202 Accepted

{
  {
    "status": "SUCCESS",
    "message": "",
    "contents": [
      {
        "filename":
"ESD002.D.L1.AAQ0001937501EC.ESMD2.D061622.T0423540.zip",
        "url": "https://esmdcloud-
dev.cms.hhs.gov:8089/objects/upload/ESMD2.D.L1_6.UYEO11323312456.ES9996.D012
711.T1523363.zip?X-Amz-Algorithm=AWS4-HMAC-SHA256&X-Amz-
Date=20220705T182842Z&X-Amz-SignedHeaders=content-md5%3Bcontent-
type%3Bhost&X-Amz-Expires=899&X-Amz-
Credential=AKIAV5F4F2A2VLATR5P6%2F20220705%2Fus-east-
1%2Fs3%2Faws4_request&X-Amz-
Signature=29fecbef0d0eef881529dbc666ad99da76f98b32273c6f55bcf5481d7217c88b",
        "lastDownloaded": "",
        "comments": ""
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

## 16.10 Download API Error Response

Figure 72: Download API Error Response

```

HTTP/1.1 404 Not Found

{
  {
    "status": "FAILED",
    "message": "VALIDATION FAILED",
    "filename": "",
    "errorDetails": [{
      "errorCode": "E0001",
      "errorMessage": "Required header missing"
    }]
  }
}

```

**Note :** Please refer to section 6.3.1.5 of the esMD Rest Approach ICD document for more examples of the request and response messages and JSON structures.

## 17. Notification API

When the RC downloads a package and processes it, the Notification API is invoked to send either a Successful or Error pickup notification to the HIH. RCs receive the Acknowledgement for the Pickup Notification in real time.

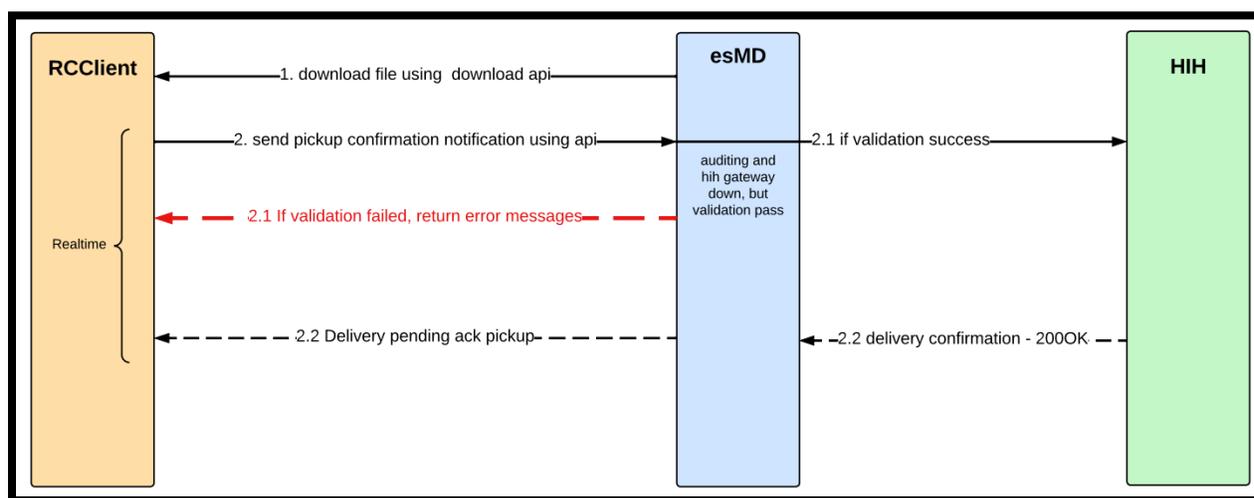
The Notification API is used to process the messages below from the RC to the HIH.

- Pickup Success Notification
- Pickup Failure Notification
- PA reject response
- Admin Error
- ICDT Pickup Notification
- ICDT Admin Error

The PA Reject Response and Admin Error notifications are processed asynchronously using a scheduler which runs at specific intervals of time. Currently the notification process runs when the inbound or outbound process is enabled and uses the “pushFrequency” value from the configuration to send the notifications.

There are no new implementation changes to the RC Client application corresponding to the esMD CAQH REST API implementation. The only change is the status description value in the Pickup, Admin and PA Reject Success responses received from esMD for the X12 transactions. Refer the Pickup Success Response JSON message below for the updated message.

Figure 73: esMD Notification API Sequence Diagram



### 17.1 Notification API Endpoint URL

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/objects/notification>

**Method: POST**

## 17.2 Notification API Request Parameters

**Table 11: Notification API Request Parameters**

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
Authorization	Token	header	string	Yes
scope	Scope	header	string	Yes
content-type	Content Type	header	string	Yes

## 17.3 Notification API Request

**Figure 74: Notification API Request**

```
POST /esmd/v1/objects

Content-type: application/json
filename: ESMD2.D.L1_5.GUID01020304051.ES0001.D040622.T1051500.zip
Authorization:
eb0c4513bb3d8b265e4f7a33cebeb61f5c527a74b8d516efe8465e2378cc5853
scope: devesmdrc/notification
```

## 17.4 Notification API Pickup Notification from RC to HIH

**Figure 75: Notification API Pickup Notification from RC to HIH**

```
{
  "notificationType": "PICKUP",
  "senderRoutingId": "ESD002",
  "contenttypepcd" : "1",
  "notification": [
    {
      "esMDTransactionId": "KSZ0002296501EC",
      "pickupTime": "2022-07-14T14:46:32.9061123-04:00",
      "submissionTime": "2022-07-14T14:46:32.9031133-04:00",
      "filename": "ESD002.D.L1.KSZ0002296501EC.ESMD2.D072022.T2152490.zip",
      "status": "Success",
      "errorMessages": [
      ]
    }
  ]
}
```

## 17.5 Notification API Pickup Success Response

Figure 76: Notification API Pickup Success Response

```

application/json
HTTP/1.1 200 Ok

{
  "senderRoutingId": "ESD002",
  "statusDetails": [
    {
      "esMDTransactionId": "WEB0002251201EC",
      "contenttypecd": "1",
      "status": "Success",
      "statusDescription": " esMD processed the [notification type]
successfully. The HIH Delivery notification will be sent after the HIH
delivery confirmation is received.",
      "errorMessages": []
    }
  ]
}

```

**Note :** The response message is same for **Pickup** and **Admin**. The “[notification type]” values are PA REJECT, ADMIN and Pickup.

## 17.6 Notification API Pickup Failure Response

Figure 77: Notification API Pickup Failure Response

```

HTTP/1.1 202

{
  "senderRoutingId": "ESD002",
  "statusDetails": [
    {
      "esMDTransactionId": "KSZ0002296501EC",
      "contenttypecd": "",
      "status": "Failed",
      "statusDescription": "Metadata Validation Failed",
      "errorMessages": [
        {
          "errorCode": "ESMD_PROCESSED_PICKUP_NOTIFICATION",
          "errorName": "",
          "errorDescription": "ESMD validation error: esMD
processed pickup notification for this transaction"
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
}

```

**Note :** Please refer to section 6.4.1.4 of the esMD Rest Approach ICD document for more examples of the request and response messages and JSON structures.

## 18. Status API

---

The Status API is a scheduled process that runs at specific intervals of time and retrieves the status from esMD for the scenarios below and updates the RC on the Successful notification delivery status to the HIH/RC.

- Pickup Success Notification
- Pickup Failure Notification
- PA reject response
- Admin Error
- HIH Delivery Notification.
- ICDT
  - Validation Errors
  - Acknowledgement

The Status messages are processed asynchronously using a scheduler which runs at specific intervals of time. Currently the Status API runs when the inbound or outbound process is enabled and uses the “pushFrequency” value from the configuration to receive statuses.

Review Contractors (RCs) can also send a request via the Status API to communicate UTN assignments or report any errors when unable to create a UTN to ensure that this information is shared with WISeR Participants.

RCs can send multiple UTN notifications in a single request to the /status/rc POST method with the payload body which indicates that the UTN assignment was successful or failed. The notifications include error details if applicable. esMD validates the transactionId and uniqueId values in the payload and communicates the status of each request in the batch. For all requests processed successfully, esMD sends the corresponding details to the WISeR Model Participants.

The Status API POST method is used to send the following notifications:

- UTN Assigned Notification
- UTN Creation Failed Notification (due to invalid data in review response).
- Notification Errors

### 18.1 Status API POST Request Body for Notification Errors

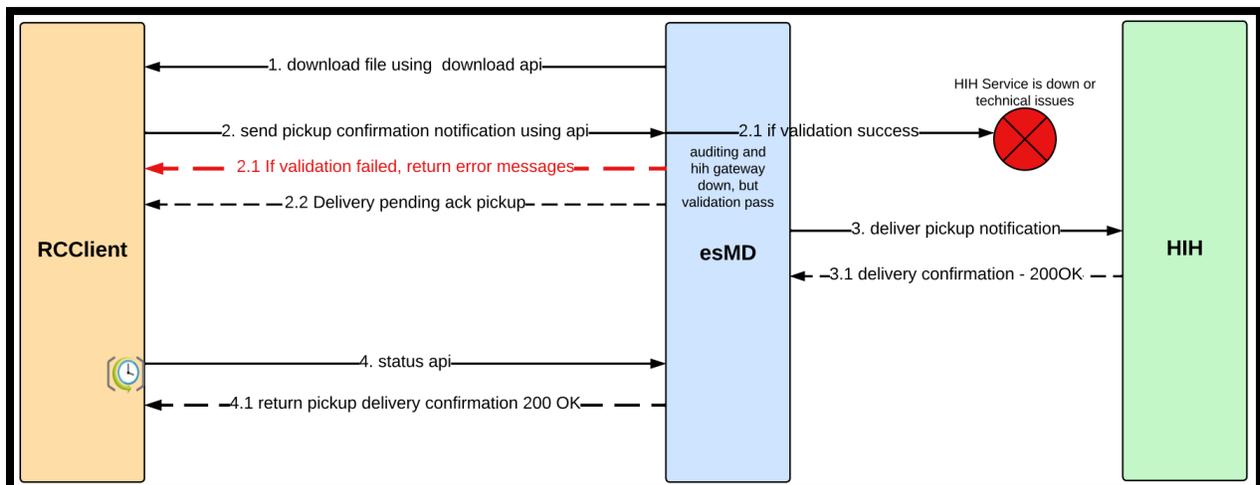
Figure 78: Sample WISeR Notification Error

```
{
  "senderRoutingId": "ES9999",
  "statusDetails": [
    {
```

```

"notificationType": "ERRORS_NOTIFY_MAC_WISER",
"esMDTransactionId": "FAU0007290438EC",
"contenttypecd": "19",
"uniqueTrackingNumber": "",
"uniqueId": "LPWYKPDOIEHN1AC",
"transactionType": "ERRORS_NOTIFY_MAC_WISER",
"deliveryType": "F",
"carrierId": "",
"status": "FAILED",
"statusDescription": "Encountered errors when processing PA
Response",
"beneInformation": {
  "mbi": "MBI1234567",
  "address1": "123 Main Street",
  "address2": "Apt 4B",
  "city": "Austin",
  "state": "TX",
  "zipCode": "78701",
  "channelOfReceivedByMAC": "mail"
},
"errorMessages": [
  {
    "errorCode": "ES001",
    "errorName": "",
    "errorDescription": "Received invalid UniqueId"
  }
]
}
]
}
    
```

Figure 79: esMD Status API Sequence Diagram



## 18.2 Status API Endpoint URL

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/objects/status>

**Method:** GET, POST

## 18.3 Status API POST Request Body for UTN Generation

**Figure 80: Sample POST Request Body for UTN Generation**

```
{
  "senderRoutingId": "ESD002",

  "statusDetails": [
    {
      "notificationType": "UTN_NOTIFY_MAC_WISER",
      "deliveryType": "N",
      "uniqueTrackingNumber": "Utn123",
      "uniqueId": "uniqueid123",
      "esMDTransactionId": "ALH0001346967EC",
      "contenttypepcd": "19",
      "transactionType": "UTN_NOTIFY_MAC_WISER",
      "carrierId": "C12345",
      "beneInformation": {
        "mbi": "MBI1234567",
        "address1": "123 Main Street",
        "address2": "Apt 4B",
        "city": "Austin",
        "state": "TX",
        "zipCode": "78701",
        "channelOfReceivedByMAC": "mail"
      },
      "status": "SUCCESS",
      "statusDescription": "Unique tracking number successfully assigned and confirmed by the MAC.",
      "errorMessages": []
    }
  ]
}
```

## 18.4 Status API Request Parameters

**Table 12: Status API Request Parameters**

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
Authorization	Token	header	string	Yes
scope	Scope	header	string	Yes
content-type	Content Type	header	string	Yes

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
uid	Username	header	string	Yes

## 18.5 Status API Request

Figure 81: Status API Request

```
POST / api/esmd/v1/objects/status/rc

Content-type: application/json
filename: ESMD2.D.L1_5.GUID01020304051.ES0001.D040622.T1051500.zip
Authorization:
eb0c4513bb3d8b265e4f7a33cebeb61f5c527a74b8d516efe8465e2378cc5853
scope: devesmdrc/status
```

## 18.6 Status API Success Response

Figure 82: Status API Success Response

```
application/json

HTTP/1.1 200

{
  "status": "SUCCESS",
  "message": "THE FOLLOWING objects ARE delivered to HIH at this point of
time",
  "statusDetails": [
    {
      "notification_type": "PICKUP",
      "delivery_type": "N",
      "esmdtransactionid": "ETI0005027701EC",
      "status": "Success",
      "statusDescription": "SENT PICKUP STATUS TO HIH"
    },
    {
      "notification_type": "ADMIN",
      "delivery_type": "N",
      "esmdtransactionid": "ETI0005027701EC",
      "status": "Success",
      "statusDescription": "SENT PICKUP STATUS TO HIH"
    },
    {
      "notification_type": "PAREJECT",
      "delivery_type": "N",
      "esmdtransactionid": "ETI0005027701EC",
      "contenttypepcd": 1
      "statusDescription": "SENT PICKUP STATUS TO HIH"
    }
  ],
  "count": 3
}
```

```
}
```

## 18.7 Status API Error Response

Figure 83: Status API Error Response

```
{  
  "message": "client sent an invalid request, such as lacking required  
  request header or parameter"  
}
```

**Note :** Please refer to section 6.5.1.3 of the esMD Rest Approach ICD document for more examples of the request and response messages and JSON structures.

**Note:** Please refer esMD MAC (WISeR) TRC (Final) AR2026.01.0 v2.4 document for more detailed information and examples of the Status API Post Method used to send UTN and Error notifications.

## 19. Upload Realtime API Overview

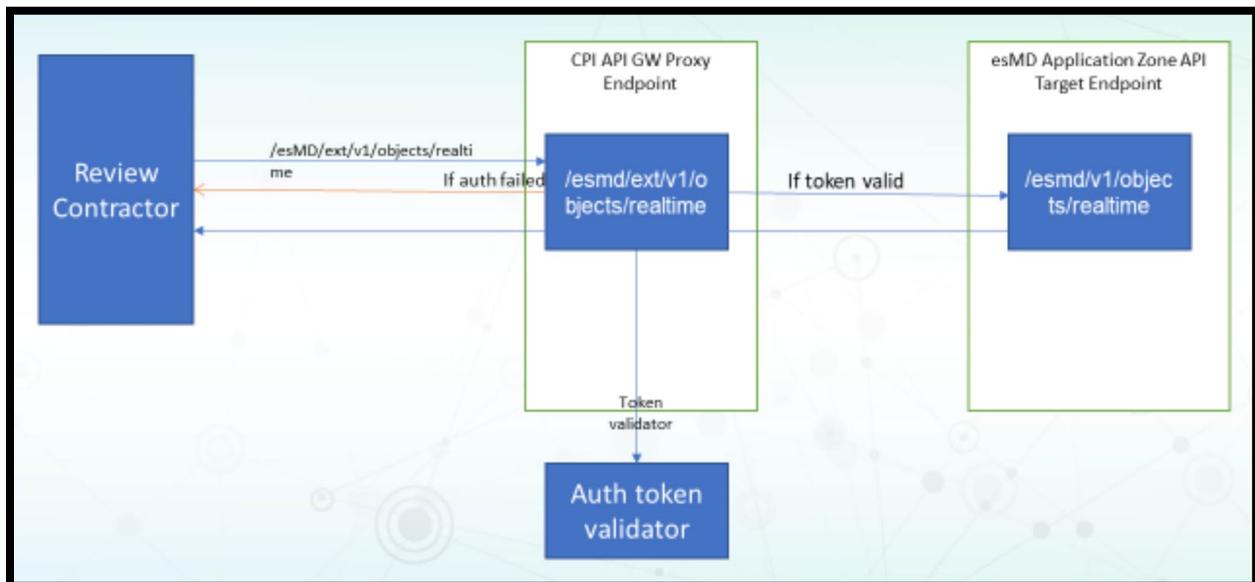
The Upload Realtime API allows the RC Clients to upload the Letters files to esMD Cloud in real time. The Authentication Token is generated through Auth API, and once the authentication is successful, the review contractors can upload the Letters JSON messages successfully using the token. The response (HIH Delivery notification or Validation Errors) from esMD is received in real time and is saved to the users data folder in JSON format.

The esMD application uses a deferred approach if the Letters JSON request message size is greater than 10 MB. esMD validates the request and sends to virus scanning and sends either error or successful notification back to RC. The HIH Delivery notifications for the large requests are retrieved asynchronously using the Status API.

The validation errors are saved in data/error/LETTERS folder and notification files are saved in data/notification/LETTERS folder in the JSON format.

On any authentication/authorization or communication issues while uploading to esMD, the Letters JSON messages are saved in the data\output user directory. These saved files are re processed by the outbound process at scheduled time intervals.

Figure 84: esMD Upload Realtime API Sequence Diagram



### 19.1 Upload Realtime API Endpoint URL

<https://val.cpiapigateway.cms.gov/api/esmd/ext/v1/objects/realtime>

**Method:** POST

## 19.2 Upload Realtime API Request Body

JSON message

## 19.3 Upload Realtime API Request Parameters

Table 13: Upload Realtime API Request Parameters

Name	Description	Type	Data Type	Required
senderroutingid	Sender Routing ID	header	string	Yes
contenttypecode	content type code	header	string	Yes
Authorization	Bearer Token	header	string	Yes
senderroutingid	Sender Routing ID	header	string	Yes
contentchecksum	Checksum(auto generated)	header	string	Yes
size	Content Length	header	String	Yes
uid	User ID	Header	String	Yes

## 19.4 Upload Realtime API Request

Figure 85: Upload Realtime API Request

```
POST /esmd/v1/objects/realtime

size: 1 mb
Content-md5: xdfdsasdfsfrerqewq
Authorization:
eb0c4513bb3d8b265e4f7a33cebeb61f5c527a74b8d516efe8465e2378cc5853
uid:testuserid
senderroutingid: ES0001
contentchecksum: xdfdsasdfsfrerqewq
contenttypecode: 20
letterid: UI876D876KLLH
```

## 19.5 Upload Realtime API Response (esMD Received)

Figure 86: Upload Realtime API Response (esMD Received)

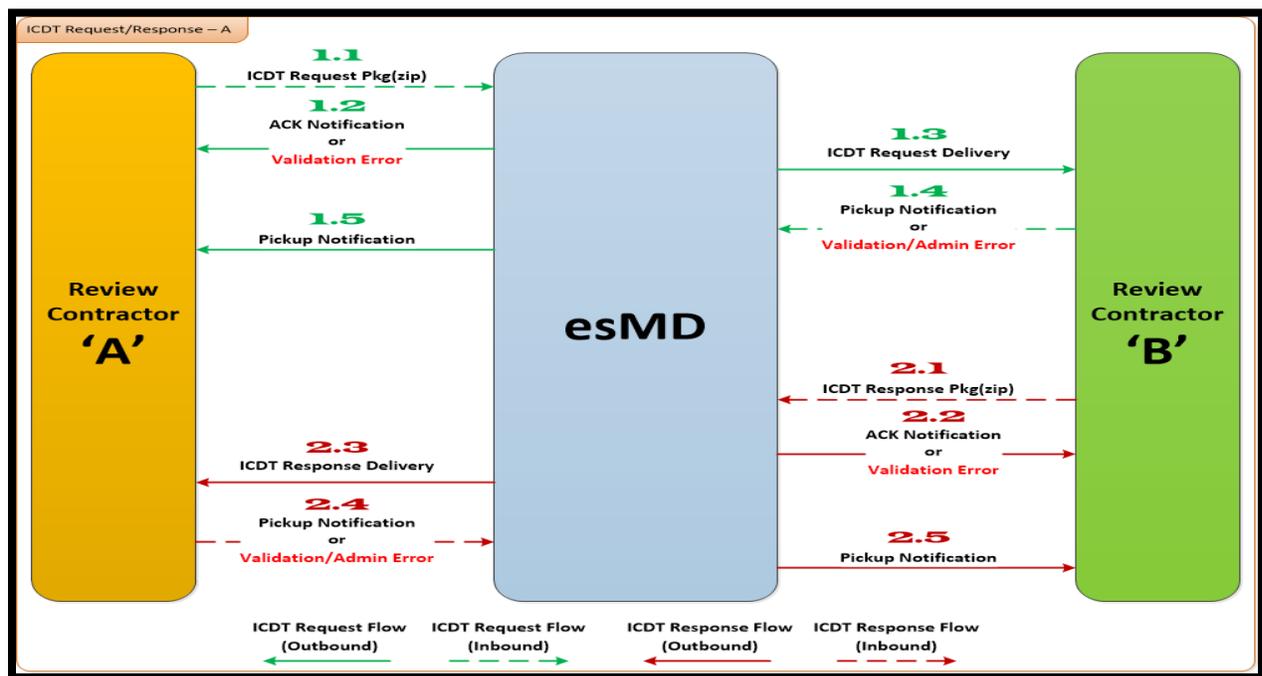
```
application/json

{
  "esmdtransactionid": "YPR0007151172EC",
  "routingId": "ESD002",
  "hihOid": "urn:oid:123.456.657.126",
  "rcOid": "urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.13.34.110.1.999.1",
  "rcName": "DATS",
  "letterId": "Asdwe",
  "contentType": "20",
  "status": "SUCCESS",
  "statusDescription": " Letters Processed and delivered to HIH.",
  "errorDetails": []
}
```

## 19.6 ICDT Request/Response Business Process Flow

This section describes the process flow of the ICDT Request and ICDT Solicited/UnSolicited Response sent from one RC to another RC via the esMD application. Figure 87: Request/Response Business Process Flow Diagram shows the process flow of ICDT Request and Response, and Table 14: ICDT Request/Response Business Process Flow Steps provides the detailed steps.

Figure 87: Request/Response Business Process Flow Diagram



**Table 14: ICDT Request/Response Business Process Flow Steps**

Message Sequence	Description
1.1	The Review Contractor 'A' creates the ICDT Request package, which consists of an ICDT Request file, and sends the package to esMD via esMD Upload API to be delivered to another RC.
1.2	The esMD sends the Acknowledgement notification to the Review Contractor 'A' if the validation of the ICDT Request package is successful or the esMD system sends the validation errors for any failures. These messages are delivered to the RC by esMD Status API.
1.3	The esMD system delivers the ICDT Request package to the Review Contractor 'B' if the validation is successful.
1.4	The Review Contractor 'B' downloads the ICDT Request Package and sends the Successful Pickup notification, Error pickup notification, Admin Errors via esMD Notification API in real time to esMD
1.5	The esMD system delivers the Pickup notification, error pickup notification, or admin error to the Review Contractor 'A' using esMD Status API.
2.1	The Review Contractor 'B' sends the ICDT Response package to the esMD system.
2.2	The esMD system validates the Response package and sends the acknowledgement back to the Review Contractor 'B' if the validation is successful or validation errors in case of failures. These messages are delivered to Review Contractor B using esMD Status API.
2.3	The esMD system delivers the ICDT Response package to the Review Contractor 'A'.
2.4	The Review Contractor sends the successful pickup notification, error pickup notification, or admin error to the esMD system via esMD notification.
2.5	The esMD system validates and delivers the Pickup notification, error pickup notification, or admin errors to the Review Contractor 'B' using esMD Status API.

## 19.7 Service Registration Processing Overview

Table 15: Service Registration Flow Steps describes the typical Service Registration flow interaction as shown in Figure 88: Service Registration Process Flow.

Figure 88: Service Registration Process Flow

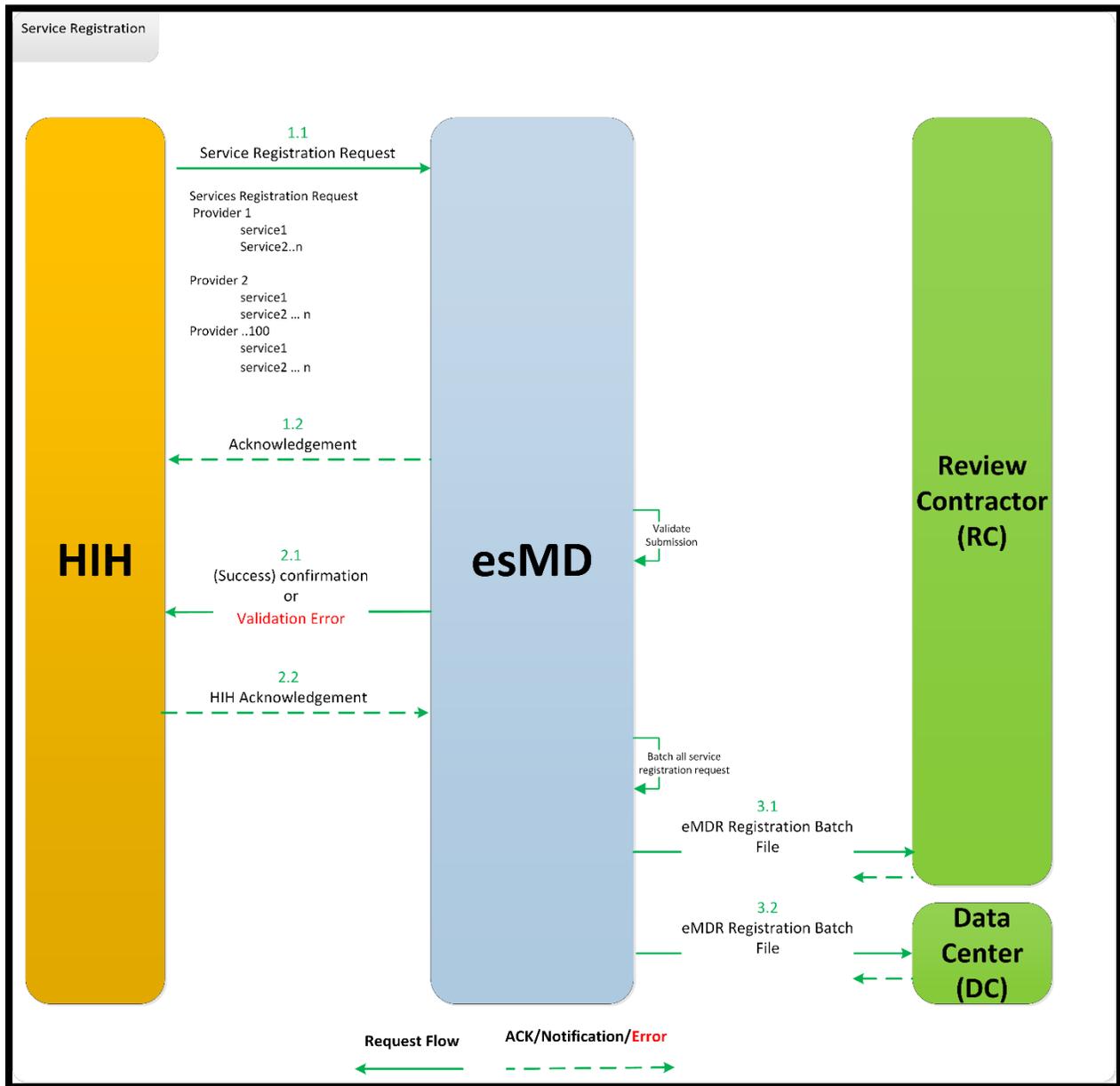


Table 15: Service Registration Flow Steps

Message Sequence	Description
1.1	The HIH submits the service registration request in XDR format to esMD with all necessary metadata information and the Service registration XML (consisting of information for one or more Provider(s) and Service(s)) wrapped as clinical information.
1.2	esMD sends the synchronous request acknowledgment to the HIH.

Message Sequence	Description
2.1	The esMD system processes the provider information received in the service registration request, and the success confirmation or error(s) are returned for any validation failures as the first notification. esMD sends one of the following notifications (asynchronous) to the HIH after completing processing of the service registration request: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. esMD - Request Accepted.</li> <li>2. esMD - Request Accepted with Errors.</li> <li>3. esMD - Meta Data Validation and Persistence.</li> </ol>
2.2	The HIH acknowledges the acceptance/rejection status of the notification received from esMD.
3.1	esMD batches all the Service Registration requests and sends them to all of the MAC RCs.
3.2	esMD batches all the Service Registration requests and sends them to all of the Data Centers (DC).

## 19.8 Document Codes Processing Overview

Table 15: Service Registration Flow Steps describes the typical Document Codes flow interaction.

The RC Client API shall download/pull the new DCF Flat File from the esMD Cloud and initially move the file to the Temp Folder. The RC Client shall continue processing with the header, body, and trailer validation. The RC Client shall move the DCF file to the input folder and send a Success pickup notification on successful validation of the file. The RC Client shall push the error pickup notification to esMD if there is any validation failure, delete the downloaded DCF Flat file from the downloaded folder, and processing ends.

The steps performed in the schema validation include:

- Length of the flat file lines should be within the limits as mentioned in data element documents in Section 20.1 DCF File Format.
- Number of document code flat file lines present in flat file should be equal to number mentioned in same flat file trailer
- Name of the DCF file should contain proper content type code of 17.
- Header and Trailer should start with pre-defined character.

## 20. Schema Definition and Sample Files

### 20.1 DCF File Format

Figure 89: Document code file (DCF) Flow

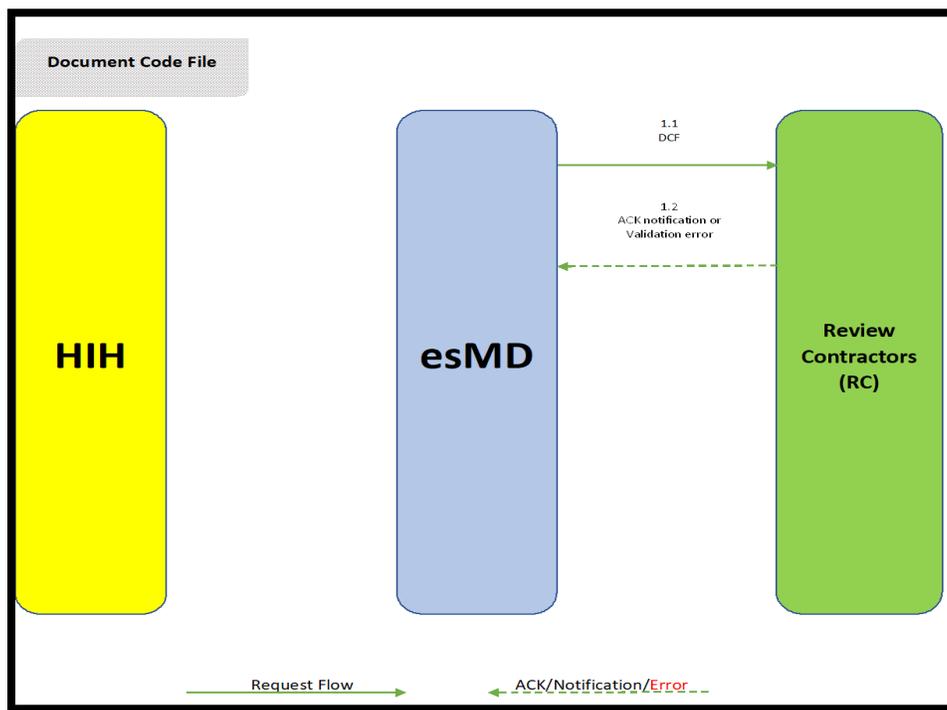


Table 16: Document Code File Process Flow Steps

Message Sequence	Description
1.1	The RC shall receive the DCF flat file from the esMD system via esMD Download API.
1.2	The RC system processes the DCF flat file received from the esMD and generates the appropriate acceptance or rejection response acknowledgement to the esMD

### 20.2 eMDR (Pre-Pay/Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other) Processing Overview

This section focuses on exchanging structured (Extensible Markup Language (XML)) and unstructured (Portable Document Format (PDF)) eMDR and ADR (Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other) transactions in the form of electronic clinical documents and Nationwide Health Information Network (NwHIN)-Cross-Enterprise Document Reliable Interchange (XDR) profile standards, which may already exist in both the initiator and consumer entity systems or may need to be created for this exchange.

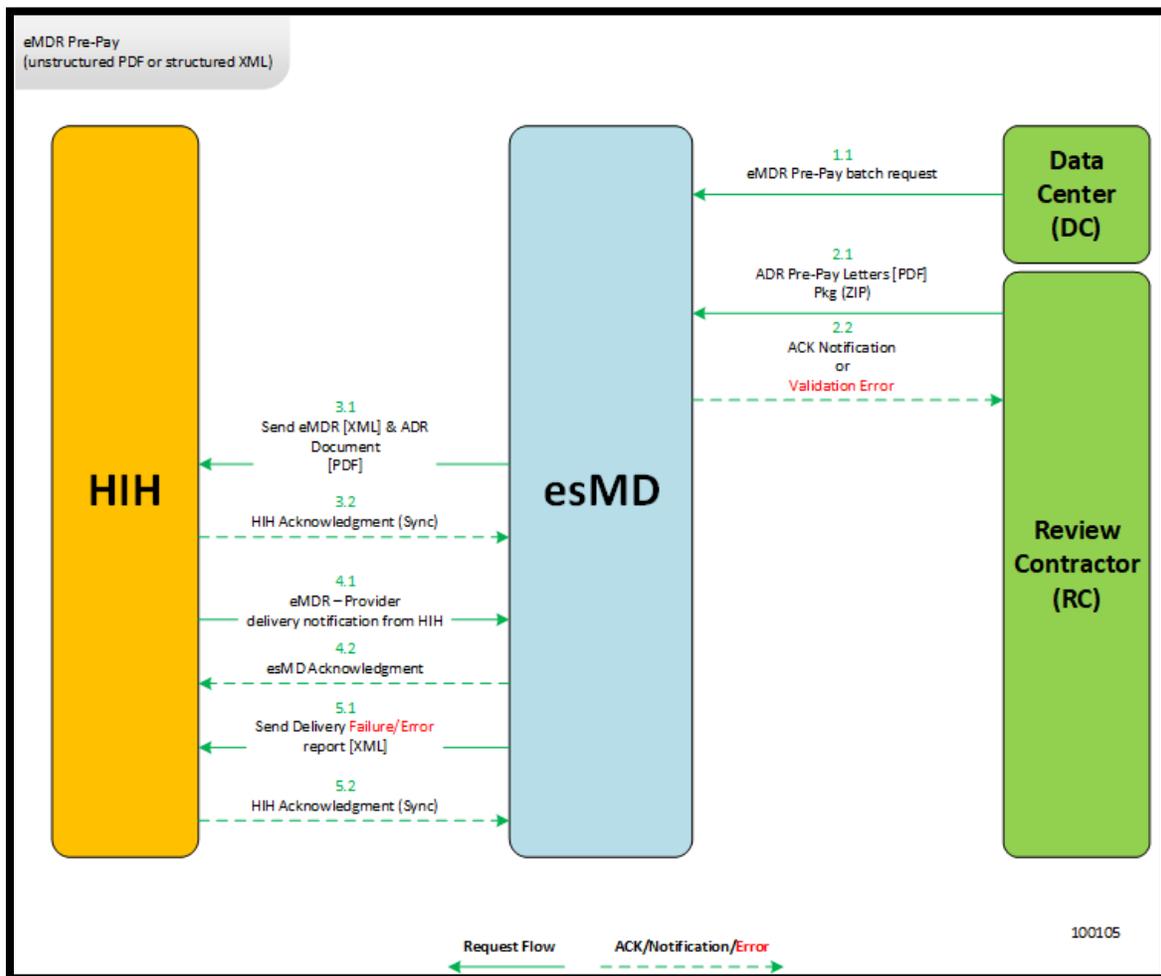
## 20.2.1 Logical Process Flow

### 20.2.1.1 eMDR Pre-Pay Logical Flow

The eMDR pre-pay logical flow depicts the series of events and sequence of interactions between esMD and Health Information Handlers (HIH) via the XDR interface. The order and timing of the exchange of messages with HIHs are driven by RC submissions. The Content type code for this program is changed from 1.5 to 2.5.

Figure 90: eMDR Pre-Pay Process Flow depicts the logical processing of the eMDR (Pre-Pay) process, and Table 17: eMDR Pre-Pay Logical Process Flow Steps details the eMDR process.

Figure 90: eMDR Pre-Pay Process Flow



**Table 17: eMDR Pre-Pay Logical Process Flow Steps**

Message Sequence	Description
1.1	The esMD system receives the eMDR Pre-Pay batch request file from the Data Center (DC). The esMD system processes the eMDR (Pre-Pay) batch request file and holds the eMDR requests within the esMD system until the matching ADR letter (PDF) is received from the RC. The esMD system maintains the record of any processing errors or failures.
2.1	The RC sends ADR letters (PDF) matching the eMDR requests in the zip request package to esMD.
2.2	The esMD system processes the ADR letter zip packages received from the RC and generates the appropriate acceptance or rejection response acknowledgement to the RC. These messages are delivered to RC using esMD Status API.
3.1	The esMD system constructs the XDR request payload with the RC's ADR PDF letter and structured matching eMDR embedded in the unstructured HL7 clinical document standard and sends it to the HIH.
3.2	The HIH acknowledges the acceptance/failure with any of the following statuses for the document/request received from esMD: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RequestAccepted.</li> <li>2. ResponseAccepted.</li> <li>3. Success.</li> <li>4. Error.</li> </ol>
4.1	The HIH sends the package delivery confirmation to esMD after the ADR PDF letter and eMDR structured XML are successfully transmitted to the Provider.
4.2	esMD acknowledges the delivery confirmation received from the HIH.
5.1	The esMD system sends the transaction details only when HIH delivery failed due to validation error or transmission error.
5.2	The HIH acknowledges the acceptance/failure with any of the following statuses for the document/request received from esMD: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RequestAccepted.</li> <li>2. ResponseAccepted.</li> <li>3. Success.</li> <li>4. Error.</li> </ol>

## 20.2.2 eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Logical Flow

The eMDR post-pay logical flow depicts the series of events and sequence of interactions between esMD and the HIH via the XDR interface. The order and timing of the exchange of messages with HIHs is driven by RC submissions. The Content Type Code for this program is changed from 1.6 to 2.6.

Figure 91: eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Process Flow depicts the logical processing of eMDR (Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other) process, and Table 18: eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Logical Process Flow Steps details the sequence of interaction between esMD and HIH.

Figure 91: eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Process Flow

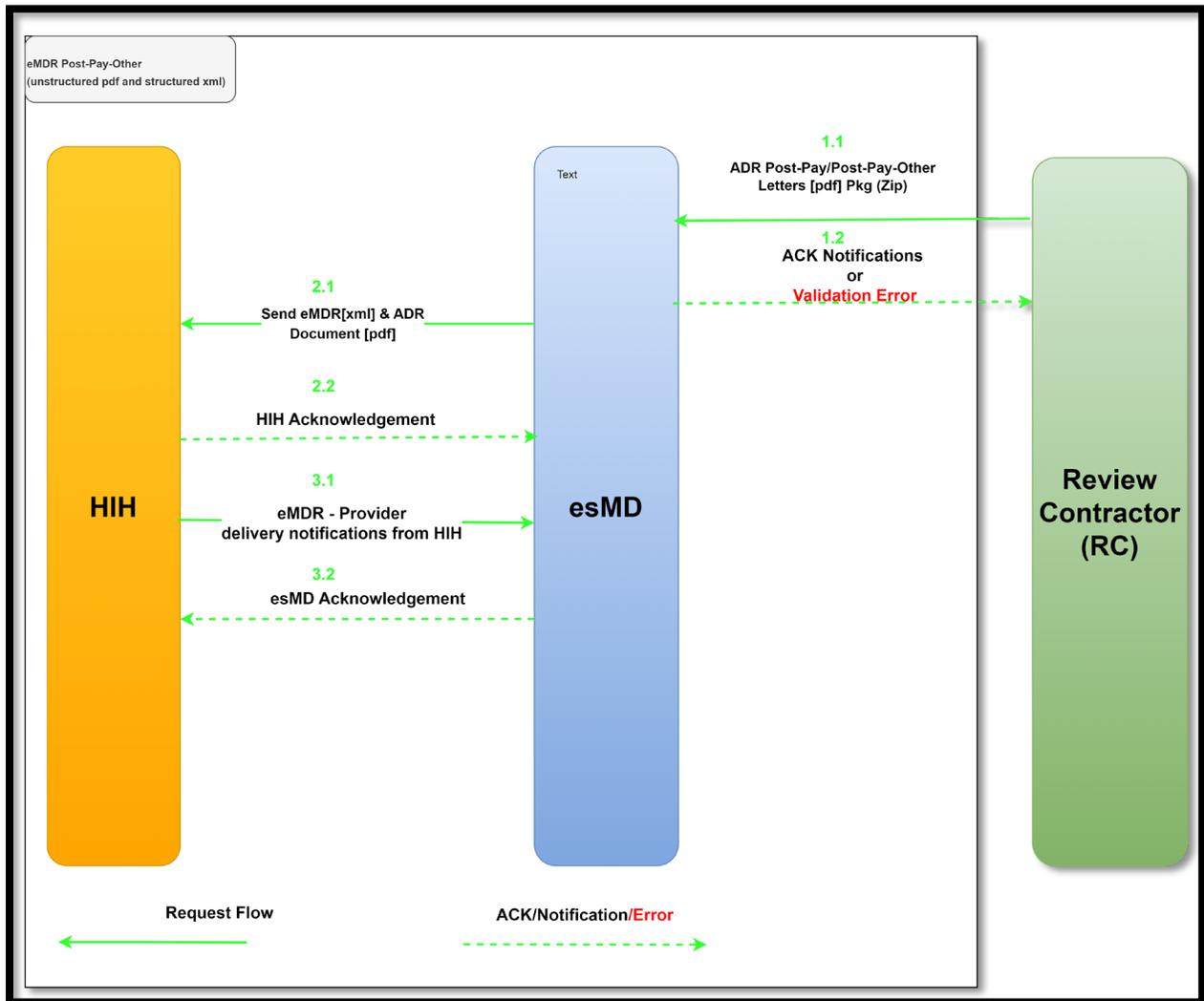


Table 18: eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other Logical Process Flow Steps

Message Sequence	Description
1.1	The esMD system receives the ADR Letter PDF and structured eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other XML within a zip file from the RC.
1.2	The esMD system processes the eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other package received from the RC and generates the appropriate acceptance or rejection response acknowledgement to the RC. . These messages are delivered to Review Contractor B using esMD Status API.
2.1	The esMD system constructs the XDR request payload with the ADR PDF letter and structured Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other r eMDR (XML) embedded in the unstructured HL7 clinical document standard and sends it to the HIH.

Message Sequence	Description
2.2	The HIH acknowledges the acceptance/failure with any of the following statuses for the document/request received from esMD: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RequestAccepted.</li> <li>2. ResponseAccepted.</li> <li>3. Success.</li> <li>4. Error.</li> </ol>
3.1	The HIH sends the package delivery confirmation to esMD after the ADR PDF letter and eMDR structured XML are successfully transmitted to the Provider.
3.2	The esMD system acknowledges the delivery confirmation received from the HIH.

As part of the October 2021 release, only one .PDF letter can be submitted in the eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other RC package. If more than one PDF letter is included in the RC package, the request will be rejected with an error message. In addition, the eMDR Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other schema definition will be updated to remove the restriction for the Zip code under the Sender Details.

### 20.2.3 Letters Logical Flow

The Letters logical flow depicts the series of events and sequence of interactions between RCs, esMD, and the HIHs via the XDR interface. The order and timing of the exchange of messages with HIHs are driven by RC submissions.

Figure 92: Letters Process Flow process, and Table 19: Letters Logical Process Flow Steps details the sequence of interaction between RC, esMD and HIH.

Figure 92: Letters Process Flow

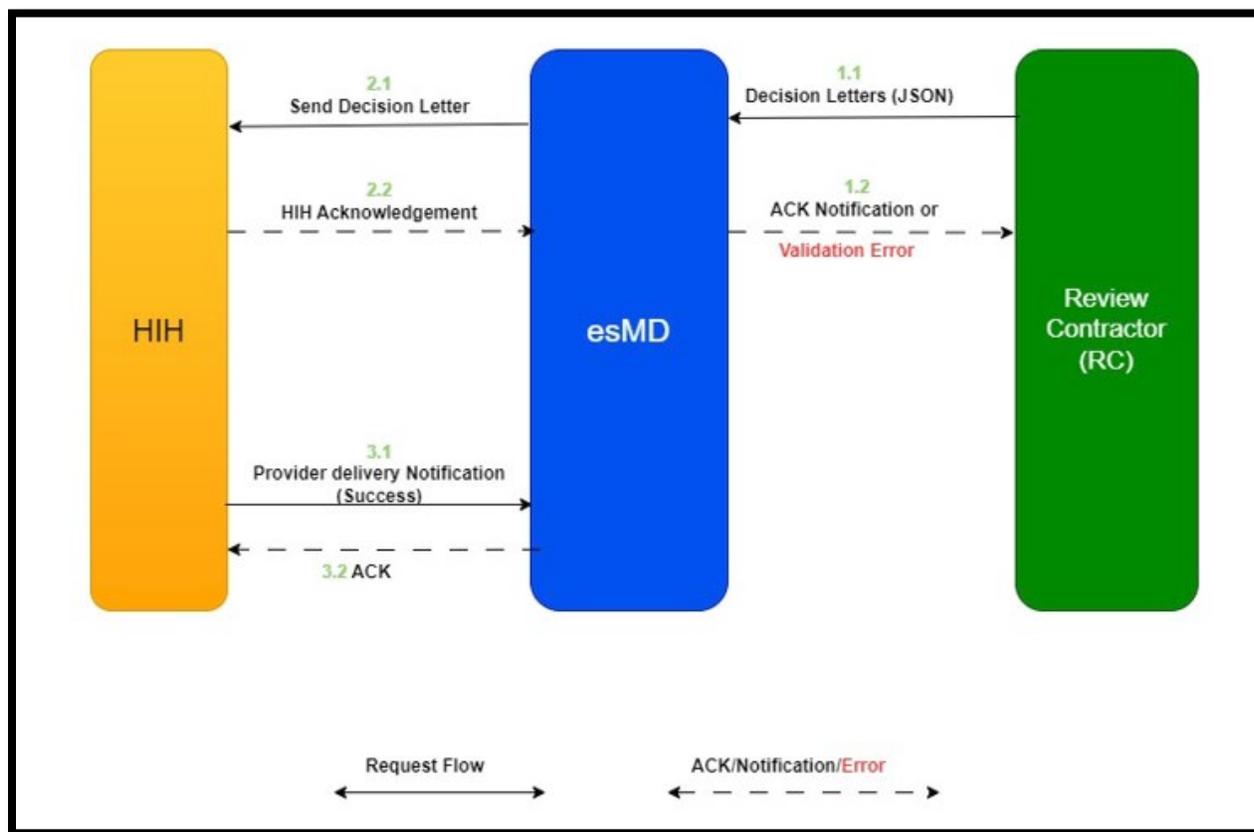


Table 19: Letters Logical Process Flow Steps

Message Sequence	Description
1.1	The esMD system receives the Letters JSON message from the RC.
1.2	The esMD system processes the Letters JSON message received from the RC and generates the appropriate acceptance or rejection response acknowledgement to the RC.
2.1	The esMD system constructs the Letters JSON message using the Structured Letter Record JSON message with the attached document embedded in the unstructured HL7 clinical document standard and sends it to the HIH.
2.2	The HIH acknowledges the acceptance/failure with any of the following statuses for the document/request received from esMD: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. RequestAccepted</li> <li>2. ResponseAccepted</li> <li>3. Success</li> <li>4. Error</li> </ol>
3.1	The HIH sends the Letters Provider delivery confirmation to esMD after the Letters is successfully transmitted to the Provider.
3.2	The esMD system acknowledges the delivery confirmation received from the HIH.

## 20.3 Start RC Client

The RC Client starts on the RC machine or server. It loads the XML Configuration File.

### 20.3.1 Login and Encryption

The RC Client prompts the user for the following details:

1. IDM User ID.
2. IDM Password.

After successful login, the password is encoded in base64 format and then the login credentials (username and password) are encrypted in memory and used when needed to authenticate by the Auth API for upload and download files from esMD Cloud. The RC Client initiates two threads, one for the inbound process and one for the outbound process. These processes are described on in Sections 20.4 Upload Process and 20.5 Download Process, respectively.

**Note: For users using customized RC Client application, the password must be encoded in base64 before calling the Login Process.**

## 20.4 Upload Process

### 20.4.1 Outbound Start

The esMD Auth API authenticates the RC Client user with their IDM credentials and returns a token which is valid for 15 minutes. The RCClient Upload API calls the esMD Upload API with the token and other header information to get the presigned URL to upload the file. RC Client loads the parameters for the outbound process from the RC Client XML configuration file. The configuration parameters are as follows:

1. Directories used by the RC Client to create the outbound files (outputDirectory).
2. The remote outbound directory to push the files to (remoteOutboundDir).
3. Push frequency (pushFrequency).
4. Upload API URL and other details to upload the file to esMD Cloud.
5. Auth API details for the chosen environment (esMD Auth API).

### 20.4.2 Get Outbound Documents

The RC Client checks the output directory for any files to be sent to the HIH. If any such files exist, the process continues to Step D (Connect); otherwise, the outbound process thread sleeps for the time interval determined by the pushFrequency parameter in the XML Configuration file.

### 20.4.3 Connect

The RC Client connects to the esMD Cloud environment using IDM login credentials. The Encryption utility decrypts the credentials in memory and authenticates the user

using esMD Auth API. If the user password is expired, the connection fails, prompting the user to provide the login information again.

#### 20.4.4 Upload

The RC Client uploads the outbound files to the esMD Cloud. After that, the outbound process thread sleeps. The sleep time interval is determined by the outbound push frequency configuration parameter in the XML Configuration file.

### 20.5 Download Process

#### 20.5.1 Inbound Start

The RC Client loads configuration parameters from the XML configuration file. The configuration parameters are for the following inbound processes:

- Pull frequency.
- Directories used by the RC Client to save the downloaded files (inputDirectory).
- Download API and Notification URLs and other details from properties file to upload the file to esMD Cloud and also to send notifications in real time.
- The ClientID and clientSecret used by the Auth API.

#### 20.5.2 Extraction Failure

If the extraction process was interrupted during extraction during the run, then there will be files sitting in the local "temp" directory, which needs to be manually moved/deleted.

#### 20.5.3 Extraction

When the RC Client runs the inbound process and downloads the files. It will then extract the downloaded file, if the extraction is successful, RC Client proceeds to "checksum verification"; otherwise, RC Client creates an error pickup notification.

#### 20.5.4 Checksum Verification

After the extraction is complete, the RC Client uses the XML Processor to parse the metadata file from the zip package. This metadata file contains the checksums for all payloads in the package. The RC Client verifies the checksum for each file in the package against the checksum in the metadata file. If the checksum is valid for all files, the RC Client will create a pickup notification; otherwise, the RC Client will create an error pickup notification.

**Note:** The cryptographic algorithm used to calculate and verify checksums is updated from SHA-1 to SHA-256 to make the application more secure. The updated cryptographic algorithm is used for checksums for all the inbound requests except for DCF and Service Registration, and to calculate checksums for outbound eMDR requests (Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, Post-Pay-Other) and ICDT requests.

## 20.6 Acknowledgements

### 20.6.1 Pickup Notification

If the RC Client successfully extracts and verifies the compressed files, the RC Client sends a SUCCESS notification by invoking esMDNotification API to inform the HIH that the document has been received and successfully processed. The esMDNotification API is a synchronous call which receives the acknowledgement response back from the HIH and saves the XML file in the notification folder.

To generate this SUCCESS notification, the RC Client should:

1. Get the Transaction ID from the compressed file name.
2. Prepare the notification with a SUCCESS message and generate an XML notification file.
3. Post the pickup notification message in JSON format to esMD by calling the esMD Notification API.
4. Convert the HIH Acknowledge JSON message received in the same synchronous call to XML format and save the file in the notification folder.

### 20.6.2 Error Pickup Notification

If the RC Client encounters an error indicating a failure while either extracting the compressed file or verifying the checksum for the contents of the package, the RC Client sends an error notification through the esMD system which asks the HIH to resubmit the package.

In order to generate this error notification, the RC Client must:

- Obtain the Transaction Identifier(TID) from the compressed file name.
- Prepare the notification with an error message.
- Generate a JSON notification file.
- Post the JSON notification message to esMD.

## 20.7 Connect

After the Housekeeping Manager completes preprocessing, the RC Client authenticates the user by calling the Auth API with the encrypted username password stored in memory. The RC Client also enables the User ID and Password fields to log in into the RC Client. Once the RC Client is logged in successfully, the processing will start.

## 20.8 Get Notifications

The RC Client uses the esMDDownload API to get a list of the available inbound documents for the RC on the esMD Cloud.

## 20.9 Process Document

If any documents are available for the RC Client in the esMD Cloud, the RC Client will go through the list to pull each document using the esMD Download API and process the document.

## 20.10 Download Document

The RC Client uses the esMDDownload API to pull each inbound document from esMD cloud. The RC Client then extracts the contents of the zip file and continues processing.

## 21. .NET Client API

### 21.1 Push Frequency for Outbound Responses

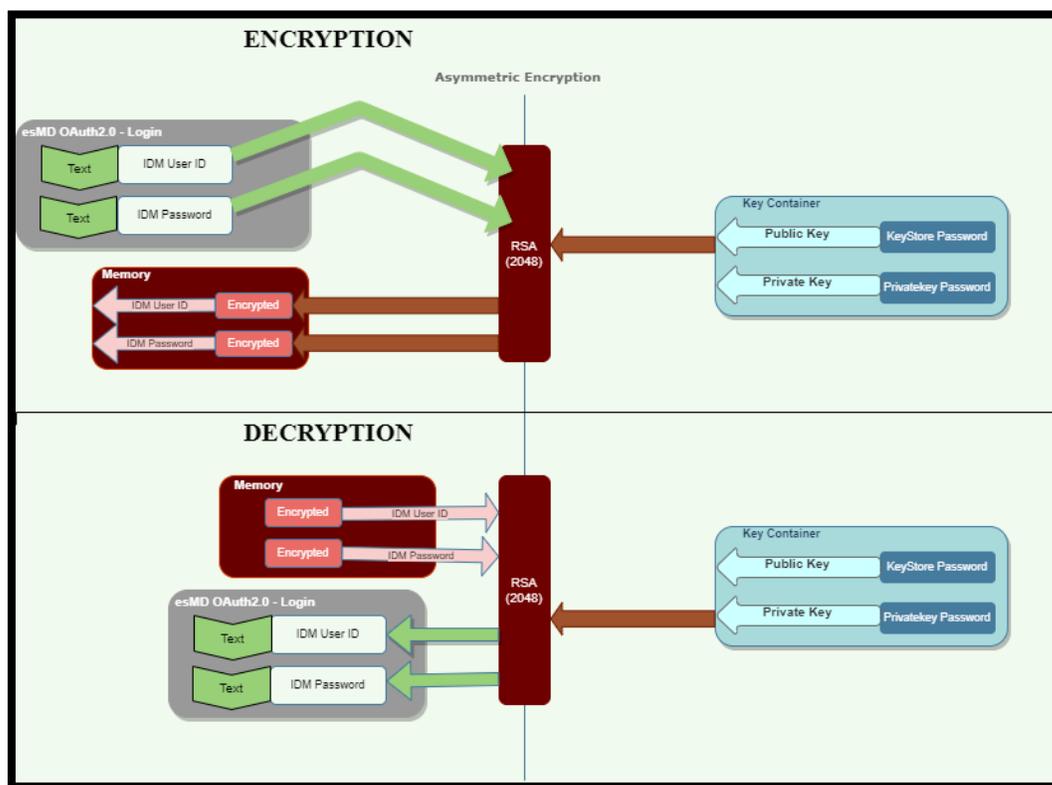
.NET RC Client V5.2 has a new method included in the Login Process for the Outbound check frequency. Users (RCs) can use a separate Outbound check interval (set in the esmd-rc-client-config file) independent of the Inbound check frequency.

### 21.2 Security

When the RC Client starts, the user credentials are provided because they are stored in encrypted form in memory. Figure 93: Encryption and Decryption Process shows the processes used to safeguard the IDM user credentials from exposure.

The RC .NET Client uses RSA asymmetric encryption algorithms to secure the login credentials.

Figure 93: Encryption and Decryption Process



### 21.3 .NET API Documentation

This section discusses API methods that can be called for a custom solution to interface with the esMD Cloud. RCs who choose to use the RC .NET client out-of-the-box may skip this section.

### 21.3.1 Auth API Methods

Table 20: The esMD.RC Client.Login.LoginProcess Methods describes the RC Client Login process.

**Table 20: The esMD.RC Client.Login.LoginProcess Methods**

No.	Method	Description
1.	public bool Authenticate()	User login procedure. The username and password properties are encrypted and set only when this method returns TRUE. Returns: TRUE if the user logs in successfully.
2.	MessageDTO ValidateLogin(LoginDTO logindto);	This method validates the User ID and Password For Login Tab Returns: FALSE if error Messages are found, returns with a list of Error Messages
3.	MessageDTO LoginProcessAPI(LoginDTO logindto);	This method does the Login Process. Returns: TRUE if the user logs in successfully. Returns: FALSE if the user fails to login with an Error Message.
4.	AuthResponse GetToken(String username, String password, String scope)	This method returns the token if the user is authenticated successfully.

### 21.3.2 Download API Methods

Table 21: The esMDRC Client.Inbound Methods details the RC Client Inbound process.

**Table 21: The esMDRC Client.Inbound Methods**

No.	Method	Description
1.	public SortedList<long, string> GetNotifications(string remoteDownloadDirectoryPath, string filePattern)	This method connects to the esMD cloud and checks for any available notifications. Parameters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>remoteDownloadDirectoryPath – The remote directory path to download from as a String.</li> <li>filePattern – The File Name Pattern to look for as a String.</li> </ol> Returns: A list for file names sorted by last modified time, oldest first.

No.	Method	Description
2.	public string PullDocument(string remoteDocName, string localDocName)	<p>This method is used to pull the document (i.e., zip file) from the esMD Cloud using the remoteDocName and saves it locally in the “temp” directory as the localDocName.</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. remoteDocName – The remote file to pull as a String.</li> <li>2. localDocName – The local file name to save as a String.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: Error message if any errors. A null return value means downloading succeeded.</p>
3.	public string ExtractDocument(string zipFileName, string targetDirectory)	<p>Extracts the zip file that was downloaded from the esMD cloud.</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. zipFileName – The local zip file to extract.</li> <li>2. targetDirectory – The target directory to place the extracted contents.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The directory name – the location where the extracted file(s) stored in the local file system.</p>
4.	ObjectPresignedURL GenerateDownloadPresignedURLforZipfile (string filename, string token, string uid, string senderroutingid)	<p>Gets the presigned URL for the given filename.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. filename – filename to get the presignedURL</li> <li>2. token – token received from Auth API</li> <li>3. uid – username</li> <li>4. senderroutingid – Sender Routing ID.</li> </ol>
5.	DownloadZipfileUsingPresignedURL(string presignedurl, string token, string filename, string localtemppath)	<p>This method downloads the file using the presigned URL.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. presignedurl–presignedURL for the filename</li> <li>2. token – token received from Auth API</li> <li>3. filename – filename to download</li> <li>4. localtemppath – Temporary Directory Path.</li> </ol>
6.	GetReadyToDownloadFilesFromesmd(string token, string uid, string senderroutingid)	<p>This method gets the list of files ready to be downloaded from esMD.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. token – token received from Auth API</li> <li>2. uid – username</li> <li>3. senderroutingid – Sender Routing ID.</li> </ol>

No.	Method	Description
7.	public bool ProcessMedicalDocumentation(string remoteDocumentName)	<p>This is the “housekeeping” method. It does the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Downloads the zip file from the esMD cloud using the PullDocument() method based on the name passed to the “temp” directory.</li> <li>2. Extracts the zip file into the “download” directory using the ExtractDocument() method.</li> <li>3. If extraction fails, calls the Acknowledge() method with an error event.</li> <li>4. After successful extraction, verifies the extracted payloads against the checksum in the metadata file using the CheckPayloads() method.</li> <li>5. If checksum fails, calls the Acknowledge() method with an error event.</li> <li>6. If checksum passes, calls the Acknowledge() method with a success event.</li> </ol> <p>Parameter:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. remoteDocumentName – The remote document name to pull and process.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The Boolean status of the processing for that document.</p>
8.	SubmitPickupNotification(string token, string jsonString, string type)	<p>Submits the Pickup Notification JSON message to esMD.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. token – Token received from Auth API</li> <li>2. jsonString – json message to send to esMD</li> <li>3. type – Type of the notification.</li> </ol>
9.	prepareNotificationRequestInfo(RCPickupNotification rcPickup, string type) {	<p>Prepares the Pickup Notification object.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. rcPickup – Token received from Auth API</li> <li>2. type – Type of the notification.</li> </ol>
10.	public bool CheckPayloads(string localExtractedDirectory, ESMDDocument[] esmdDocuments)	<p>Checks the payload files against the metadata from the package.</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. localExtractedDirectory – The directory in which the payloads were extracted to as a File.</li> <li>2. esmdDocuments – The payloads metadata captured in ESMDDocument objects.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The status of the checksum verification.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The cryptographic algorithm used to calculate and verify the checksum is updated from SHA-1 to SHA-256 to make the application more secure.</p>

### 21.3.3 Outbound Methods

Table 22: The esMD.RC Client.Outbound Methods details the esMD RC Client Outbound Process.

Table 22: The esMD.RC Client.Outbound Methods

No.	Methods	Description
1.	public SortedList<long, string> GetOutboundDocuments(string outboundDir, string filePattern)	This method is used to retrieve the list of outbound documents in the “output” directory to be pushed. Parameters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. outboundDir – The local “output” directory to push files from as a String.</li> <li>2. filePattern – The file name pattern to push as a String.</li> </ol> Returns: A list of file names (without a directory path).
2.	public string PushDocument(string localDocName, string remoteDirectory)	This method used to push a local compressed document from the “output” directory to the esMD cloud. Parameters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. localDocName – The name of the file to push as a String.</li> <li>2. remoteDirectory –The remote directory name to push to as a String.</li> </ol> Returns: An error message if any. A null return value means uploading succeeded.
3.	generatePresignedURLforUploadingDoc ument(UploadRequestInfo uploadRequestInfo)	Generate the presigned URL to upload the document to esMD. Parameters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. uploadRequestInfo – The upload request info to generate the presigned URL.</li> </ol>
4.	uploadDocumentUsingPresignedURL(str ing filelocation, string token, UploadPreSignedURLResponse uploadRequestInfo, string checksum, string size)	Upload the document using presigned URL. Parameters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. filelocation – The path of the file to push as a String.</li> <li>2. token –The token returned by Auth API.</li> <li>3. uploadRequestInfo – Upload Request Header info.</li> <li>4. checksum – Checksum calculated for the file.</li> <li>5. Size – Size of the file.</li> </ol>
5	public Message submitLetters(LettersBean lettersbean, File lettersPDFFile) throws Exception	This method is used to upload the Letters JSON file to esMD. Parameters: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. lettersbean – Letters Bean object.</li> <li>2. lettersPDFFile – PDF File location.</li> </ol> <b>Note: Updated the names of classes, interfaces, method names, folder names, file names from 'rrl' to 'letters' wherever applicable</b>

### 21.3.4 WISeR PA Request Package

Table 23: Generate WISeR PA Request Package details the methods to generate the WISeR PA Request Package.

**Table 23: Generate WISeR PA Request Package**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	MessageDTO generateWISeRPackage(SubmissionMe tadataDTO wiserSubmissionMetadataBeanObject_ List<FileInformation> wiserDocumentFiles);	Used to generate the WISeR zip package that contains the PDF file(s), RC metadata XML file.  Parameters: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• submissionMetadataDTO – The WISeRFileInfo bean object has the fileInfo and the corresponding file details.</li> <li>• FileInformation – The FileInformation object has the list of files including metadata json.</li> </ul> Returns: MessageDTO

### 21.3.5 PA Error (Rejected Decision) Response

Table 24: Manual Submission of PA Error (Rejected Decision) Response details the methods to submit the PA Error (Rejected Decision) Response.

**Table 24: Manual Submission of PA Error (Rejected Decision) Response**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	MessageDTO validateErrorResponse(ErrorResp onseToPARRequestDTO ErrorRespDTO);	This method takes ErrorResponseToPARRequestDTO object as input, which has the review decision response information provided by user and validates all information before generating the XML response.  Parameter: ErrorResponseToPARRequestDTO– The ErrorResponseToPARRequestDTO object to use.  Returns: The Message Object which has status of validations result and also the list of Validation Failure Data Transfer Objects (DTO) if there is any validation failure with the data provided by the user.
2.	string CreateErrorResponseAPI(ErrorRe sponseToPARRequestDTO ErrorRespDTO);	This method takes ErrorResponseToPARRequestDTO object as input which has the review error (rejected decision) response information provided by user and creates the SubmitPADeterminationResponse object.  Parameter: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. ErrorResponseToPARRequestDTO – The ErrorResponseToPARRequestDTO object to use.</li> </ol> Returns: The SubmitPADeterminationResponse object populated with the data provided by the user.

### 21.3.6 Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions

Table 25: Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions details the methods to submit the Administrative Error Response to inbound submission.

**Table 25: Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	MessageDTO ValidateAdminResponseAPI(AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO adminErrDTO);	This method takes AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO object as input which has the administrative error response information provided by user and validates all that information before generating the response XML  Parameter:  1. AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO – the AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO object to use.  Returns: The Message Object which has status of validations result and also the list of Validation Failure DTO object if there is any validation failure with the data provided by the user.
2.	public string CreateAdministrativeErrorResponseAPI(AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO adminErrDTO)	This method takes AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO object as input which has the administrative error response information provided by user and creates the AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO object.  Parameter:  1. AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO – The AdministrativeErrorPropertiesDTO object to use.  Returns: The SubmitAdministrativeErrorResponse object populated with the data provided by the user.

### 21.3.7 Status API

**Table 26: Status messages from esMD**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	GetStatusForTransaction(string token,string uid, string senderroutingid, string requestType)	Gets the Status from esMD  Parameter:  1. uid – Username. 2. token – The Token returned by Auth API. 3. Senderroutingid – Sender Routing ID. 4. requestType – Type of request  Returns: The Status Message.

No.	Methods	Description
2.	GetStatusForTransactionByTransactionId(string token, string uid, string senderroutingid, string esmdtransactionid)	Gets the Status from esMD for the transactionID. Parameter: 1. uid – Username 2. token – The Token returned by Auth API. 3. Senderroutingid – The Sender Routing ID. 4. esmdtransactionid – The esMD TransactionID. Returns: The Status Message.
3	NotificationResponse SubmitStatusNotification(NotificationResponse notificationResponseObj, AuthInfo authInfo, string env);	This method is used to submit the UTN status notification to esMD. Parameters: • NotificationResponseObj – contains the UTN Status information to be send to esMD. • AuthInfo – Authorization details Env – environment

### 21.3.8 Utilities – Encryption

**Note:** The .NET Client release from April 28, 2014 does not include the encryption of login credentials. This section depicts the planned design and is subject to change. This guide will be updated as required when the security implementation is completed.

Refer to Table 27: EMSD.RC Client.Encryption.EncryptionUtil Methods for details on the EMSD.RcClient.Encryption.EncryptionUtil methods.

**Table 27: EMSD.RC Client.Encryption.EncryptionUtil Methods**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	public string EncryptCredential(string credential)	This method is used to encrypt the IDM login credentials using an RSA Public Key from the key container. Parameter: 1. credential – User’s login name or password to encrypt as a String. Returns: The encrypted credential.

No.	Methods	Description
2.	public string DecryptCredential(string credential)	This method is used to decrypt the IDM login credentials using an RSA Private Key from the key container.  Parameter: 1. credential – User's encrypted login name or password.  Returns: The decrypted credential.

### 21.3.9 Advanced / Debugging API

Refer to Table 28: Remote Troubleshooting for details on the Execute Handshake method.

**Table 28: Remote Troubleshooting**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	public bool ExecuteHandshake()	This sample method invokes a call to the esMD cloud to pass login information to assist in remote troubleshooting.  Returns: TRUE if handshake succeeded.
2.	MessageDTO ValidateTestConnection(TestConnectionDTO TestConnDTO);	This method takes TestConnectionDTO object as input which has the Advanced/Debugging information provided by user and validates all the information before testing the connection to esMD Cloud.  Parameter: 1. TestConnectionDTO– the TestConnectionDTO object to use.  Returns: The Message Object which has status of validations result and also the list of Validation Failure DTO object if there is any validation failure with the data provided by the user.

### 21.3.10 Validation API

Refer to Table 29: Validation Methods used for validating fields on the Review Response screen.

**Table 29: Validation Methods**

No.	Methods	Description
1.	<p>ValidationUtil</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. public bool ValidFormatAlphaNumeric(string TextToValidate)</li> <li>2. public bool ValidFormatNumeric(string TextToValidate)</li> <li>3. public void validateReasonCodesInPAErrorResponse(List&lt;String&gt; ReasonCodesList, ref List&lt;ValidationFailureDTO&gt; validationFailureListDTO)</li> <li>4. private bool validateIndividualReasonCodes(List&lt;String&gt; ReasonCodesList, ref List&lt;ValidationFailureDTO&gt; validationFailureListDTO)</li> <li>5. private bool validateReasonCodesExceedsMax(List&lt;String&gt; reasonCodesList, ref List&lt;ValidationFailureDTO&gt; validationFailureListDTO)</li> <li>6. private bool isDuplicatesReasonCodesExists(List&lt;String&gt; ReasonCodesList, ref List&lt;ValidationFailureDTO&gt; validationFailureListDTO)</li> </ol>	<p>ValidationUtil Class has two methods</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. public bool ValidFormatAlphaNumeric(string TextToValidate)- This method will be used Validate the input for Alphanumeric characters(Used for Procedure Code &amp; Unique Tracking Number (UTN) Returns True, if the string is alphanumeric or else returns False</li> <li>2. public bool ValidFormatNumeric(string TextToValidate) - This method will be used Validate the input for Numeric characters( Used for Transaction ID and Number of units), Returns True, if the string is Numeric or else returns False</li> <li>3. This method will be used to validate the missing reason codes for PA Review response (Decision 'N' only) and for PA Error response.</li> <li>4. This method will be used to validate the length of a reason code for PA review response (Decision 'M' and 'N') and PA Error Response.</li> <li>5. This method validates if more than 25 reason codes are provided.</li> <li>6. This method validates if Duplicate reason codes are provided.</li> </ol>

## 22. API Methods

### 22.1 Unique ID Rules and Format

The Unique ID is generated based on the following format in the RC Client for the following Pilot Programs. Refer to Table 30: Example Unique ID Rules and Format.

1. ICDT Solicited Request – CTC 15.1
2. ICDT Solicited Response – CTC 15.2
3. ICDT Unsolicited Response – CTC 15.3

**Table 30: Example Unique ID Rules and Format**

ID	Format	Example	Notes
1	L<CTC><3CharRandomID><routingID><date><time>	L13STSESD0020131191203070	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. CTC for Solicited Request – 151 (period in the CTC is removed in the Unique ID)</li> <li>2. CTC for Solicited Response – 152 (period in the CTC is removed in the Unique ID)</li> <li>3. CTC for UnSolicited Response – 153 (period in the CTC is removed in the Unique ID)</li> <li>4. routingId -- RCs mailbox ID</li> <li>5. date -- Date in MMDDYY format</li> <li>6. time - Time in HHMMSS0</li> </ol>

#### 22.1.1 Unique ID Generation

Table 31: Unique ID Generation API Methods describes the API Methods available to generate the Unique ID.

**Table 31: Unique ID Generation API Methods**

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
1	ICDTUtils	Public String randomAlphaNumericValue( ) throws Exception;	This method is used to generate the 5-character alphanumeric value that is used as input for generating the Unique ID. Parameter: None Returns: The String Object which has the 5-character alphanumeric value.
2	ICDTUtils	String generateUniqueID(String randomAlphaNumericValue_, String date_, String	This method is used to generate a Unique ID for each ICDT Request and ICDT Response sent from the RC. Parameter:

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
		timestamp_) throws Exception;	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. randomAlphaNumericValue_ - The value created using randomAlphaNumericValue() method;</li> <li>2. Date_ - The current system date in MMddyy format.</li> <li>3. Timestamp_ - The current system timestamp in HHmmss format.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The String Object of Unique ID value for the ICDT Request and ICDT Response.</p>

## 22.2 ICDT Request

Table 32: ICDT Request API Methods details the methods available to submit the ICDT Request by different Review Contractors.

**Table 32: ICDT Request API Methods**

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
1	ICDTRequestProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(ICDTMetadataDTO_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_)	This method is used to create the Request XML based on the object values. icdtMetadataDTO_ - Object values to generate the Request XML file isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Request ID is to be generated by API. True if the Request ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Request ID to the API Returns MessageDTO Object - The messageDTO Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename
2	ICDTRequestProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(String icdtSolicitedRequestXMLFileLocation_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_, ICollection<FileInfo> icdtAttachmentFiles_)	This method is used to create the ICDTRequest XML based on the absolute path of the file. icdtSolicitedRequestXMLFileLocation_ - The absolute file path of the request XML isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Request ID is to be generated by API. True if the Request ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Request ID to the API icdtAttachmentFiles_ - List of attachment files to be included in the Solicited request package Returns MessageDTO Object - The messageDTO Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
3	ICDTRequestProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(FileInfo icdtSolicitedRequestXMLFile Obj_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_ ICollection<FileInfo> icdtAttachmentFiles_)	This method is used to create the ICDT Request XML based on the file object icdtSolicitedRequestXMLFileObj_ - The request XML file object passed by RCs isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Request ID is to be generated by API. True if the Request ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Request ID to the API icdtAttachmentFiles_ - List of attachment files to be included in the Solicited request package Returns MessageDTO Object - The messageDTO Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename
4	ICDTRequestProcessorImpl	ICDTRequest readRequestXMLFile(String xmlFileNameWithAbsolutePath_)	This method is used to read the ICDT Request XML file received from the esMD system xmlFileNameWithAbsolutePath_ - The absolute path of the Request XML downloaded in the RC Client

## 22.3 ICDT Solicited Response

Table 33: ICDT Solicited Response API Methods details the methods available for sending ICDT Response by RCs.

**Table 33: ICDT Solicited Response API Methods**

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
1	ICDTSolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(ICDT MetadataDTO_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_)	This method is used to generate the Solicited Response based on the object values icdtMetadataDTO_ - Object values for generating the Solicited Response isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Response ID is to be generated by API. True if the Response ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Response ID to the API  Returns MessageDTO Object - The message Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Response ID, and the filename

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
2	ICDTSolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(String icdtSolicitedResponseXMLFileLocation_, boolean isUniqueldCreate, ICollection<FileInfo> icdtAttachmentFiles_)	This method is used to create the Response package based on the absolute path of the file. icdtSolicitedResponseXMLFileLocation_ - The absolute file path of the request XML isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Response ID is to be generated by API. True if the Response ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Response ID to the API icdtAttachmentFiles_ - List of attachment files to be included in the Solicited response package Returns MessageDTO Object - The message Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename
3	ICDTSolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(FileInfo icdtSolicitedRequestXMLFileObj_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_, ICollection<FileInfo> icdtAttachmentFiles_)	This method is used to create the Response package based on the file object icdtSolicitedRequestXMLFileObj_ - The response XML file object passed by RCs isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Response ID is to be generated by API. True if the Response ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Request ID to the API icdtAttachmentFiles_ - List of attachment files to be included in the Solicited response package Returns MessageDTO Object - The message Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename
4	ICDTSolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	ICDTResponse readSolicitedResponseXMLFile(String xmlFileNameWithAbsolutePath_)	This method is used to read the ICDT Solicited Response XML file received from the esMD system xmlFileNameWithAbsolutePath_ - The absolute path of the Solicited Response XML downloaded in the RC Client

## 22.4 ICDT Unsolicited Response

Table 34: ICDT Unsolicited Response API Methods details the methods available for sending ICDT Response by RCs.

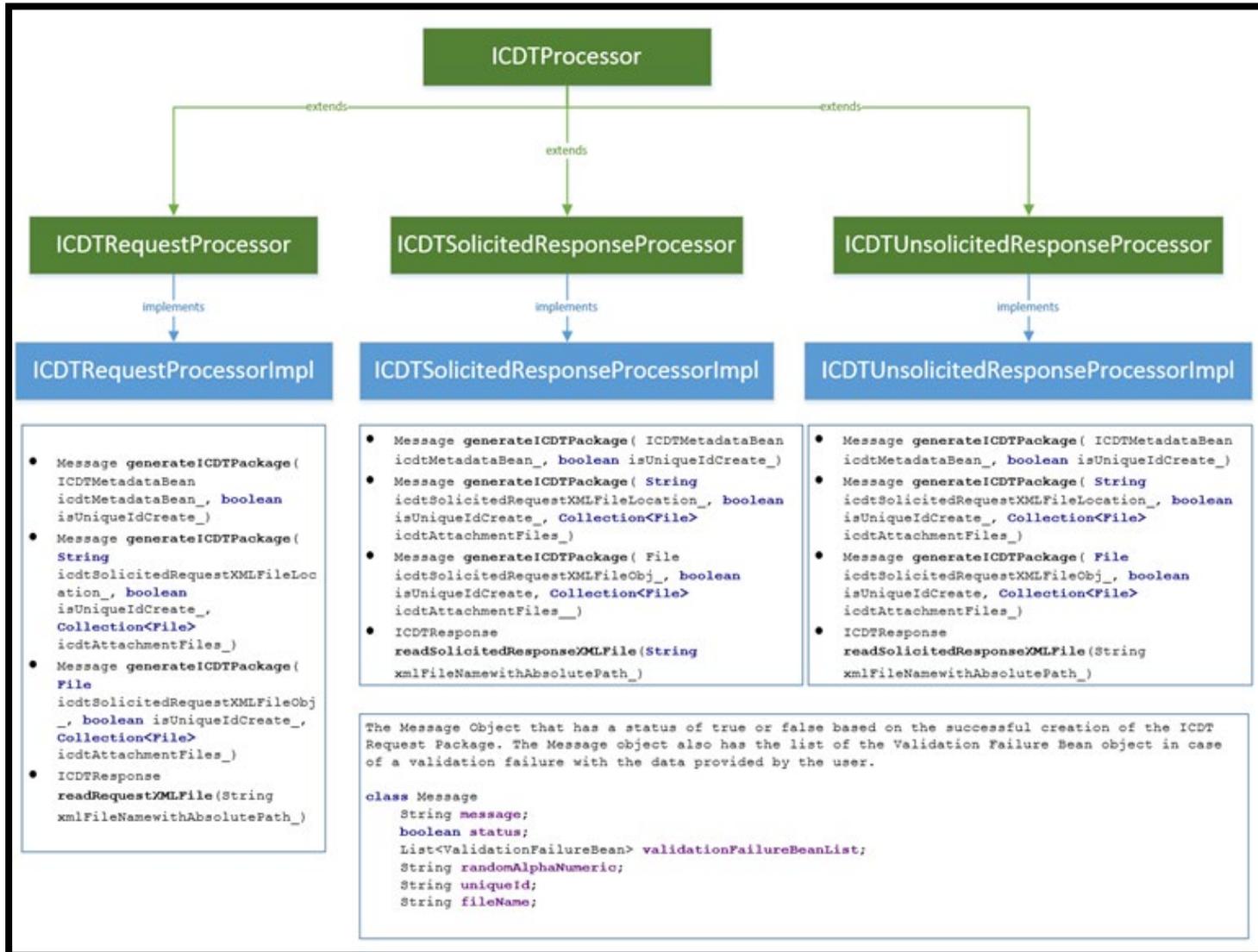
Table 34: ICDT Unsolicited Response API Methods

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
1	ICDTUnsolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(ICDTMetadataDTO_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_)	This method is used to generate the Unsolicited Response based on the object values icdtMetadataDTO_ - Object values for generating the Unsolicited Response isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Response ID is to be generated by API. True if the Response ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Response ID to the API Returns MessageDTO Object - The message Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Response ID, and the filename
2	ICDTUnsolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(String icdtUnsolicitedResponseXMLFileLocation_, boolean isUniqueldCreate, ICollection<FileInfo> icdtAttachmentFiles_)	This method is used to create the Response package based on the absolute path of the file. icdtSolicitedResponseXMLFileLocation_ - The absolute file path of the request XML isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Response ID is to be generated by API. True if the Response ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Response ID to the API icdtAttachmentFiles_ - List of attachment files to be included in the UnSolicited response package Returns MessageDTO Object - The message Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename
3	ICDTSolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	MessageDTO generateICDTPackage(FileInfo icdtUnsolicitedRequestXMLFileObj_, boolean isUniqueldCreate_, ICollection<FileInfo> icdtAttachmentFiles_)	This method is used to create the Response package based on the file object icdtUnsolicitedRequestXMLFileObj_ - The request XML file object passed by RCs isUniqueldCreate_ - Boolean value (true or false) to denote if the Response ID is to be generated by API. True if the Response ID is to be generated by API and false if the RCs provide the Request ID to the API icdtAttachmentFiles_ - List of attachment files to be included in the UnSolicited response package

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
			Returns MessageDTO Object - The message Object contains message, status, list of errors and desc, randomNumber, Request ID, and filename
4	ICDTSolicitedResponseProcessorImpl	ICDTResponse readUnsolicitedResponseXMLFile(String xmlFileNamewithAbsolutePath_)	This method is used to read the ICDT Solicited Response XML file received from the esMD system xmlFileNamewithAbsolutePath_ - The absolute path of the Unsolicited Response XML downloaded in the RC Client

Refer to Figure 94: High-level ICDT API Architecture for all the classes and method signatures for ICDT Request Solicited Response and Unsolicited Response.

Figure 94: High-level ICDT API Architecture



## 22.5 ICDT Administrative Error Response

There are two additional Administrative error responses for supporting ICDT Request/Solicited Response and Unsolicited response.

1. The file is corrupt and/or cannot be read.
2. A virus was detected.

In order to generate Administrative error response for ICDT functionality, the API methods are provided with different method signatures as shown in Table 35: Administrative Error Response API Methods.

**Table 35: Administrative Error Response API Methods**

No.	Class/Interface Name	Methods	Description
1	ICDTAdminErrorNotificationProcessImpl	public MessageDTO generateICDTNotification(NotificationDTO notification)	This method is used to generate the administrative error response based on the object values notification - Object that holds the administrative error response details
2	ICDTAdminErrorNotificationProcessImpl	public ICDTCommunication readICDTNotification(string fileNameWithAbsolutePath_)	This method is used to read the administrative error response based on the absolute path of the administrative error response file. fileNameWithAbsolutePath_ - The String object that has the absolute path of the administrative error response file.

## 22.6 Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other eMDR Letters

Table 36: Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other API Methods lists the API methods for generating the Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other eMDR letter packages.

Note: After three (3) unsuccessful delivery attempts to send the eMDRs and Letters to the HIH, and if the HIH has not downloaded the documents within three (3) business days, the RCs are required to send paper copies of the eMDRs and Letters. This process is not applicable for Recovery Audit Contractors (RACs), who should handle any resubmissions according to their individual business practices.

**Table 36: Pre-Pay, Post-Pay, and Post-Pay-Other API Methods**

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
1.	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPrePayImpl	generateEMDRPrepayPackage(List< eMDRPrepayInfo> eMDRPrepayLetterFiles_, MessageDTO messageDTO)	<p>Used to generate the ADR Pre-Pay letters zip package that contains the PDF file(s) and eMDR process metadata XML file.</p> <p><b>Parameters:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eMDRPrepayInfo – The eMDRPrepayInfo bean object has the fileInfo and the corresponding NPI details.</li> <li>eMDRPrepayLetterFiles – List of PDF Files.</li> </ul> <p>Returns: The MessageDTO that has a status of either True or False.</p> <p>The MessageDTO also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure, with the data provided by the user.</p> <p>Note: The existing method to generate the eMDR Prepay package is updated to support the new NPI metadata element addition.</p> <p>Existing method - public void generateEMDRPrepayPackage(List&lt;File&gt; eMDRPrepayLetterFiles_, MessageDTO messageDTO)</p>
2	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPostPayImpl	public Message generateEMDRPostpayPackage(Object eMDRPostPayStructuredBean_, Collection<File> eMDRPDFFiles_)	<p>Used to generate the ADR Post-Pay letters zip package that contains the PDF file, structured XML bean, and PDF file.</p> <p><b>Parameters:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eMDRPostPayStructuredBean_ – The bean object of the structured XML file.</li> <li>eMDRPDFFiles_ - The PDF file for the ADR letter file.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The Message Object that has a status of True or False based on the successful creation of the ADR letters zip package. The Message Object also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure with the data provided by the user.</p>

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
3	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPostPayImpl	public Message generateEMDRPostpayPackage (File eMDRStructuredXMLFile_, Collection<File> eMDRPDFFiles_)	<p>Used to generate the ADR Post-Pay letters zip package that contains PDF file, structured XML file, and the eMDR process metadata XML file.</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. eMDRStructuredXMLFile_ – The absolute file path of the eMDR Structured file in XML format.</li> <li>2. eMDRPDFFiles_ - The PDF file for the ADR letter file.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The Message bean object that has a status of True or False based on the successful creation of the ADR letters zip package. The Message bean object also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure, with the data provided by the user.</p>
4	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPostPayImpl	public Message generateEMDRPostpayPackage (string eMDRStructuredXMLFilePath_, Collection<String> eMDRPDFFilesPath_)	<p>Used to generate the ADR Post-Pay letters zip package that contains the PDF file, structured XML file, and eMDR process metadata XML file.</p> <p>Parameters:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. eMDRStructuredXMLFilePath_ – The absolute file path of the ADR letters in PDF format.</li> <li>2. eMDRPDFFiles_ - The PDF file for the ADR letter file.</li> </ol> <p>Returns: The Message bean object that has a status of True or False based on the successful creation of the ADR letters zip package. The Message bean object also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure, with the data provided by the user.</p>

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
5	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPostPayOtherImpl	MessageDTO generateEMDRPostpayOtherPackage(String eMDRRequestXMLFilePath_, Collection<String> eMDRLetterFiles_)	Used to generate the ADR Post-Pay-Other letters zip package that contains PDF file, structured XML file and the eMDR process metadata XML file. Parameters: 1. eMDRRequestXMLFilePath_ – The absolute folder path of the eMDRRequestXML. 2. eMDRLetterFiles_ - The Collection of eMDR letter Files.  Returns: The Message DTO that has a status of True or False based on the successful creation of the ADR letters zip package. The Message DTO also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure, with the data provided by the user.
6	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPostPayOtherImpl	MessageDTO generateEMDRPostpayOtherPackage(String eMDRRequestXMLFilePath_, Collection<String> eMDRLetterFiles_)	Used to generate the ADR Post-Pay-Other letters zip package that contains PDF file, structured XML file and the eMDR process metadata XML file. Parameters: 1. eMDRPostPayStructuredBean_ – The eMDR Request XML File Bean Object. 2. eMDRADRFiles_ - The Collection of eMDR letter Files.  Returns: The Message DTO that has a status of True or False based on the successful creation of the ADR letters zip package. The Message DTO also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure, with the data provided by the user.

No.	Class/Interface Name	Method	Description
7	ESMDManualSubmitADReMDRPostPayOtherImpl	MessageDTO generateEMDRPostpayOtherPackage(EMDRPostPayOtherRequestBean eMDRPostPayStructuredBean_ Collection<File> eMDRADRFiles_)	Used to generate the ADR Post-Pay-Other letters zip package that contains PDF file, structured XML file and the eMDR process metadata XML file. Parameters: 1. eMDRRequestXMLFile_ – The eMDR Request XML File. 2. eMDRLetterFiles_ - The Collection of eMDR letter Files.  Returns: The Message DTO that has a status of True or False based on the successful creation of the ADR letters zip package. The Message DTO also has the list of validation failure objects in case of a validation failure, with the data provided by the user.

## 22.7 Logs

The RC .NET Client Sample application is a Windows desktop application. All log messages are written to the RC Client.log file.

## 23. Error Codes

### 23.1 Errors: esMD to RC

Table 37: Error Codes Sent from the esMD to RC lists all the error codes sent from the esMD to the RC.

**Table 37: Error Codes Sent from the esMD to RC**

Error Code	Error Description
111	File not formatted correctly
118	ESMD validation error: Error encountered while saving ReviewContractorPickUpStatus data
144	Failure in sending the Administrative error response to HIH
145	Failure in sending the Administrative PA response to HIH
146	Failure in sending the Pickup notification to HIH
222	Number of Records Mismatch
303	esMD validation error: Empty file received in the response.
305	esMD validation error: Review Contractor PickUp Timestamp is not a valid Timestamp. Correct and resubmit.
306	esMD validation error: esMD Delivery Timestamp is not a valid Timestamp. Correct and resubmit.
333	Duplicate File Sent
501	Missing Contractor/Workload number
502	Missing esMD Transaction ID
503	Missing Mode of Receipt
504	Missing Service Trace Number
516	ESMD validation error: Error encountered while storing PA Review Results Response
517	ESMD validation error: Error encountered while fetching PA Review Results Response Notification objects
518	ESMD validation error: Error encountered while updating PA Review Results Response Notification objects to DB
534	Unzip error
535	Checksum error
536	Metadata error
537	Registration Request error
539	esMD internal system error (Unzip failure). Resubmit.
541	esMD validation error: Transaction ID is invalid. Correct and resubmit.
542	ESMD validation error: Outbound Content Type Code does not match Inbound Content Type Code for this transaction ID
543	ESMD validation error: RC is not authorized to use this Content Type Code
544	esMD validation error: Reason Code is required when Decision Indicator is N or R. Correct and resubmit.
545	esMD validation error: Total number of Reason Codes cannot exceed 25. Reduce the number of Reason Codes and Resubmit.
546	ESMD validation error: Warning: Total number of Denial Codes exceeds 25
547	ESMD validation error: Denial Code Description must be 2 - 256 positions

Error Code	Error Description
555	ESMD validation error: Content Type Code does not exist
556	esMD validation error: Decision Indicator must be A, N, M or R. Correct and resubmit.
557	esMD validation error: Review Contractor Unique Tracking Number must be 1 - 50 alphanumeric characters with no special characters. Correct and resubmit.
558	esMD validation error: Reason Code does not exist in the esMD database. Correct and resubmit.
559	ESMD validation error: Denial Code Description is required, if Decision Indicator is N or R and Denial Code is "Other."
560	esMD validation error: Submission is infected with virus. Correct and resubmit.
562	esMD validation error: Unique Tracking Number is required when Decision Indicator is A, N, or M. Correct and resubmit.
563	Error encountered while validating the PA Review Results Response
565	esMD Internal System Error: Unable to process your response. Correct and resubmit.
566	esMD validation error: A required element is either missing, has an invalid element format, or has an invalid length. Correct and resubmit.
567	esMD validation error: A Decision Indicator of 'M' is invalid for PMD PA or DMEPOS response. Provide a valid Decision Indicator and resubmit.
569	esMD validation error: Number of Approved Units, Approved Service Date, and Date Range are not allowed for this response. Correct and resubmit.
572	esMD validation error: Approved Service End Date is less than or equal to Approved Service Start Date. Correct and resubmit.
576	esMD validation error: Number of Approved Units, Approved Service Date, Approved Service Date Range, Industry Code(s) and Reason Code(s) are not allowed for this response. Correct and resubmit.
577	esMD validation error: Unable to parse response XML file. Correct XML and Resubmit.
600	esMD validation error: Duplicate Reason Codes found. Correct and resubmit.
601	Invalid Contractor/Workload Number
601	esMD validation error: Procedure Code in response not equal Procedure Code in request. Correct and resubmit.
602	esMD validation error: Approved Service Date must be greater than or equal to current system date.
603	esMD validation error: Decision Indicator = R; response is missing at least one combination of Error Category Code: Error Code. Add the combination(s) of Error Category Code: Error Code and Resubmit.
604	esMD validation error: More than 9 Error Codes were reported for a single Error Category Code. Reduce the number of errors for each Error Category Code to 9 and Resubmit.
605	esMD validation error: Decision Indicator = R; Category Code is invalid for the combination of Error Category Code: Error Code. Correct the Error Category Code and resubmit with correct combination(s) of Error Category Code: Error Code.

Error Code	Error Description
606	esMD validation error: Decision Indicator = R; invalid Error Code for the combination of Error Category Code: Error Code. Correct the Error Code and Resubmit with correct combination(s) of Error Category Code: Error Code
607	esMD validation error: Invalid Industry Code. Correct and resubmit.
608	esMD validation error: Invalid Reason Code. Correct and resubmit.
610	esMD validation error: Empty File Received in the Response. Correct and resubmit.
611	esMD validation error: Multiple Files Received in the Response. Resubmit with only one file
612	esMD validation error: Approved Service Date or Approved Service Date Range and Approved Unit are not allowed for this response. Correct and resubmit.
613	esMD validation error: Administrative error code is invalid. Correct and resubmit
614	esMD validation error: Approved Service End Date is less than the Current Date. Correct and resubmit
615	esMD validation error: Invalid error in the pickup notification. Correct and resubmit.
616	esMD validation error: Intended Recipient OID is deactivated and cannot accept response. Correct and resubmit.
617	esMD validation error: Mailbox ID in the response does not match with the Mailbox ID that the request was sent.
618	esMD validation error: Intended Recipient OID is deactivated and cannot accept response.
619	esMD validation error: Mailbox ID in the response does not match with the Mailbox ID that the request was sent.
620	esMD validation error: Invalid Review Response Creation Time format
621	esMD validation error: Invalid review Response Submission Time Format
622	esMD validation error: The Decision Indicator is not valid for this response. For a PA Response, it must be A,M or N. For an Error Response, it must be R. Correct and resubmit.
623	esMD validation error: Both Approved Service Date and Approved Service Date range cannot exists in same response. Correct and Resubmit.
624	esMD validation error: Approved Service Start Date cannot be greater than the Approved Service End Date. Correct and resubmit
625	esMD validation error: Reason Code is not allowed for Decision Indicator A. Correct and resubmit.
631	esMD validation error: A Review or Error Response is not allowed for this transaction.
632	esMD validation error: Total number of Industry Codes cannot exceed 5. Reduce the number of Industry Codes and resubmit.
633	esMD validation error: Either HIH is not active or agreement has expired to receive the response.
634	esMD validation error: Invalid Number of Approved Unit value, The Number of Approved Unit value should be greater than zero, a non-negative whole number.
637	esMD validation error: Outbound response received for the submission that failed for the Inbound

Error Code	Error Description
638	OUTBND_EMPTY_PICKUP_FILE_ERROR
640	esMD validation error: Intended recipient OID and Procedure Code is not a valid combination. Correct and resubmit
701	Missing esMD Transaction ID
702	Missing Procedure Code
703	Missing Decision Indicator
704	Missing Subscriber ID
705	Missing Workload Number
706	Missing Service Trace Number
800	ESMD validation error: Error occurred while storing the Review Contractor Status Pickup
801	Invalid esMD Transaction ID
801	ESMD validation error: Error occurred while validating the Review Contractor Pickup Status Data
802	Invalid Procedure Code
803	Invalid Decision Indicator
804	Invalid Subscriber ID
805	Invalid Workload Number
806	Invalid Service Trace Number
901	Invalid AAA codes
902	Invalid PA Program Reason Code
903	Invalid Review Decision Reason Code
904	esMD Validation Error: The ICDT Request Zip File received from RC is Zero Byte in size. Correct and resubmit.
905	esMD validation error: The Checksum received does not match the Checksum in the zip file. Correct and resubmit.
907	esMD validation error: The combination of Review Contractor OID and the Content type code received in the request from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
908	esMD validation error: The combination of HIIH OID and the Content type code received in the eMDR request from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
909	esMD validation error: The Content type code received for the eMDR Request is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
910	esMD Validation Error: The ICDT Request Zip File received from RC exceeded the maximum allowable size. Correct and resubmit.
911	esMD Validation Error: The Unique ID received in the eMDR Request Metadata XML File already exists in the database. Correct and resubmit.
912	esMD validation error: The name of the document does not match the document ID in the Metadata zip file. Correct and resubmit.
913	esMD validation error: The Size of Document received does not match with the Size of the Document in the zip file. Correct and resubmit.
914	esMD validation error: The Number of documents in the eMDR Request xml does not match with the number of documents in the zip file. Correct and resubmit.
915	esMD validation error: Unable to encode the response
916	esMD Validation Error: The eMDR request Zip file extraction failed. Correct and resubmit.

Error Code	Error Description
917	esMD validation error: Unable to parse request XML file. Correct XML and Resubmit.
918	esMD validation error: The Sender OID received from the Review Contractor for the eMDR Request is Invalid. Correct and resubmit.
919	esMD validation error: RC type provided in the metadata is Invalid for the eMDR request. Correct and resubmit.
920	esMD validation error: The name of the document does not match the document ID in the Metadata zip file. Correct and resubmit.
921	esMD validation error: The HIH OID received from the Review Contractor for the eMDR request is Invalid. Correct and resubmit.
922	esMD Validation Error: A Duplicate RC Unique ID received in the ADR Review Result Response XML File already exists. Correct and resubmit.
923	esMD Validation Error: The File received from RC exceeded the maximum allowable size for ADR Review Result Response. Correct and resubmit.
924	esMD Validation Error: The ADR Review Result Response Zip file extraction failed. Correct and resubmit.
925	esMD validation error: Unable to parse response XML file. Correct XML and Resubmit.
926	esMD validation error: The name of the document does not match the document ID in the Metadata zip file. Correct and resubmit.
927	esMD validation error: The Size of Document received does not match with the Size of the Document in the ADR Review Result Response zip file. Correct and resubmit.
928	esMD validation error: The Checksum received does not match the Checksum in the ADR Review Result Response zip file. Correct and resubmit.
929	esMD validation error: The HIH OID received from the Review Contractor for the ADR Review Result Response is Invalid. Correct and resubmit.
930	esMD validation error: The Sender OID received from the Review Contractor for the ADR Review Result Response is Invalid. Correct and resubmit.
931	esMD validation error: The Number of documents in the ADR Review Result Response does not match with the number of documents in the zip file. Correct and resubmit.
932	esMD validation error: The Content type code received for the ADR Review Result Response is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
933	esMD validation error: The combination of Review Contractor OID and the Content type code received in the ADR Review Result Response from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
934	esMD validation error: The combination of HIH OID and the Content type code received in the ADR Review Result Response from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
935	esMD validation error: The MIME TYPE IS MISSING IN THE EMDR REQUEST Process Metadata. Correct and resubmit.
936	esMD Validation Error: The Document Unique ID received from RC for the eMDR Request exceeds the maximum length. Correct and resubmit.
937	esMD Validation Error: The Document Unique ID received from RC for the ADR Review Result Response exceeds the maximum length. Correct and resubmit.

Error Code	Error Description
938	esMD validation error: The MIME type is missing in the ADR Review Result Response Process Metadata. Correct and resubmit.
939	esMD validation error: Unable to parse {0} XML file. Correct XML and Resubmit
940	esMD Validation Error: The {0} received in the {1} XML File already exists in the database. Correct and resubmit
941	esMD validation error: The Receiver OID received from the Review Contractor for the {0} is non-participating. Correct and resubmit
942	esMD validation error: The Sender OID received from the Review Contractor for the {0} is non-participating. Correct and resubmit
943	esMD validation error: The Content type code received for the {0} is incorrect. Correct and resubmit
944	esMD validation error: The combination of Sender OID and the Content type code received in the {0} from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit
945	esMD validation error: The combination of Receiver OID and the Content type code received in the {0} from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
946	esMD Validation Error: The Claim ID received in the {0} is Invalid. Correct and Resubmit
947	esMD Validation Error: Missing Claim ID in the {0}. Correct and Resubmit
948	esMD Validation Error: The Case ID received in the {0} is Invalid. Correct and Resubmit.
949	esMD Validation Error: The NPI received in the {0} is Invalid. Correct and Resubmit
950	esMD Validation Error: Missing NPI in the {0}. Correct and Resubmit
951	esMD Validation Error: The HICN received in the {0} is Invalid. Correct and Resubmit
952	esMD Validation Error: Missing HICN in the {0}. Correct and Resubmit
953	esMD Validation Error: The OCN received in the {0} is Invalid. Correct and Resubmit
954	esMD Validation Error: Missing OCN in the {0}. Correct and Resubmit
955	esMD Validation Error: Sender OID and Receiver OID received in the {0} match. Correct and Resubmit
956	esMD Validation Error: Internal System issue
957	esMD validation error: The Checksum received does not match the Checksum in the Zip file. Correct and resubmit
958	esMD validation error: The MIME type is missing in the {0} Metadata. Correct and resubmit.
959	esMD validation error: The Size of Document received does not match with the Size of the Document in the {0} Zip file. Correct and resubmit
960	esMD Validation error: The number of documents received does not match the Number of Documents as stated in the {0} zip file. Correct and resubmit
961	esMD Validation error: The Mime type {0} is invalid. Correct and resubmit
962	esMD Validation Error: Missing NPI in the ICDT Request. Correct and Resubmit.
963	esMD Validation error: The name of the document does not match the name of the document received in the {0} in the zip file
964	esMD Validation error: The Request ID provided in the {0} is either missing or not exist in the esMD database

Error Code	Error Description
965	esMD Validation Error: Invalid Admin Error Code received from the Review Contractor
966	esMD Validation Error: The ICDT Request Zip File received from RC exceeded the maximum allowable size. Correct and resubmit
967	esMD Validation Error: The ICDT Request Zip File received from RC is Zero Byte in size. Correct and resubmit
968	esMD Validation Error: The {0} Zip file extraction failed. Correct and resubmit
969	esMD Validation Error: The documentation type received in the {0} XML is invalid. Correct and Resubmit.
970	esMD validation error: The MIME type is missing in the esMD Process Metadata. Correct and resubmit.
971	esMD Validation Error: The Document Unique ID received from RC for the ADR Review Result Letter exceeds the maximum length. Correct and resubmit.
972	esMD validation error: The Number of documents in the esMD Process Metadata xml does not match with the number of documents in the zip file. Correct and resubmit.
1032	esMD Validation Error: esMD system missed or received more than one {0} from the RC for the {1}. Correct and resubmit
1034	esMD Validation Error: Unable to parse the eMDR Process Metadata XML File for {0}. Correct and resubmit.
1035	esMD Validation Error: The Unique Id {0} received in the eMDR Process Metadata XML File for the {1} already exists in the database. Correct and resubmit.
1036	esMD Validation Error: The number of documents in the eMDR Process Metadata XML File does not match the number of documents in the zip file for the {0}.
1037	esMD Validation Error: The Checksum received does not match the Checksum calculated for one or more attachments in the zip file for the {0}. Correct and resubmit.
1038	esMD Validation Error: The name of the document for one or more attachments in the zip file does not match the name of the document in the {0} for the {1}. Correct and resubmit.
1039	esMD Validation Error: The size of the document for one or more attachments in the zip file does not match the size of the document received in the Metadata for the {0}. Correct and resubmit.
1040	esMD validation error: The Sender OID received from the RC for the {0} is invalid. Correct and resubmit.
1041	esMD Validation Error: The combination of Review Contractor OID and Content type code received for the {0} from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
1049	esMD Validation Error: Date of Service (To) is less then Date of Service (From) in the {0} for the {1}. Correct and resubmit.
1050	esMD Validation Error: The NPI {0} received from the Review Contractor is missing provider consent.
1051	esMD Validation Error: The NPI {0} received from the Review Contractor is not associated with any HIH in esMD. Correct and resubmit.

Error Code	Error Description
1052	esMD Validation Error: The combination of HIH OID and Content type code received for the {0} from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
1053	esMD Validation Error: Prefix for the {0} File Name does not match with the {1} in the {2} for the {3}. Correct and resubmit.
1054	esMD Validation Error: Invalid File extension for {0} received from RC for the {1}. Correct and resubmit.
1055	RC Client API Validation Error: {0} file size must be greater than {1}
1056	RC Client API Validation Error: {0} file size must not exceed {1}
1057	RC Client API Validation Error: Unable to parse the {0} for the {1}
1058	esMD Validation Error: The combination of HIH OID and Content type code received for the {0} from RC is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.
1059	The file attached to ADR eMDR Letter File received from Review Contractor is not a PDF or XML file
1063	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE UNIQUE LETTER ID IS INVALID OR MISSING
1064	esMD Validation Error: The NPI {0} received from the Review Contractor is not associated with any HIH in esMD. Correct and resubmit.
1065	esMD Validation Error: Invalid format of the Document Unique ID provided in the eMDR Process Metadata XML File. Correct and resubmit.
1066	esMD validation error: The Sender OID received from the RC for the {0} is invalid. Correct and resubmit.
1068	esMD Validation Error: The MIME type is either missing or invalid in the ADR esMD Letters File Metadata XML File. Correct and resubmit.
1069	esMD Validation Error: The Document Unique ID received from the RC for the ADR esMD Letters File exceeds the maximum length. Correct and resubmit.
1070	esMD Validation Error: NPPEs gateway response time out received for {0}. Please resubmit.
1071	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE TYPE OF EMDR IS INVALID OR MISSING
1072	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE ANALYSIS ID IS INVALID OR MISSING
1073	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE LETTER DATE IS INVALID OR MISSING
1074	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE ORGANIZATION NAME/RC DETAILS IS INVALID OR MISSING
1075	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE RC ADDRESS 1 IS INVALID OR MISSING
1076	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE RC CITY IS INVALID OR MISSING
1077	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE RC STATE IS INVALID OR MISSING
1078	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE RC ZIP CODE IS INVALID OR MISSING
1079	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE SENDER OR ORGANIZATION NAME IS INVALID OR MISSING
1080	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROVIDER LAST NAME OR ORGANIZATION NAME IS INVALID OR MISSING
1081	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROVIDER ADDRESS 1 IS INVALID OR MISSING
1082	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROVIDER CITY IS INVALID OR MISSING

Error Code	Error Description
1083	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROVIDER STATE IS INVALID OR MISSING
1084	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROVIDER ZIP CODE IS INVALID OR MISSING
1085	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROVIDER NPI IS INVALID OR MISSING
1086	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE RESPONSE DATE IS INVALID OR MISSING
1087	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE JURISDICTION OR ZONE INVALID OR MISSING
1088	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE PROGRAM NAME IS INVALID OR MISSING
1089	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE DOCUMENT CODE IS MISSING OR THE FORMAT IS INVALID
1090	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE CLAIM ID IS INVALID OR MISSING
1091	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE BENEFICIARY ID IS INVALID OR MISSING
1092	esMD Validation error: EITHER THE BENEFICIARY NAME IS INVALID OR MISSING
1094	esMD Validation Error: More than 5 Procedure Codes are received for a single error description. Maximum 5 Procedure codes are allowed. Correct and resubmit.
1095	esMD Validation Error: Procedure Code received in the RC Reject Response is not of a valid length and format. Correct and resubmit.
1096	esMD Validation Error: Procedure Code is missing in the RC Reject Response. Correct and resubmit.
1098	esMD Validation Error: Duplicate Procedure Codes received in RC Reject response. Correct and resubmit.
1210	esMD Validation Error: The Payload size received for the {0} exceeds the defined max payload size of 200MB. Correct and resubmit.
1211	esMD Validation Error: Validation Failed for {0}. Correct and resubmit with values in all required fields.
1212	esMD Validation Error: LETTER ID does not match with the Letter ID {0} in the {JSON} for the {1}. Correct and resubmit.
1213	esMD validation error: The MIME type is either Null or empty in the Document Info Section for {0}. Correct and resubmit.
1214	EPOR Virus Scanning system is not responded in {0} minutes, esMD system timed out and failed to process. Resubmit the request.
1215	{0} Payload is infected with a Virus. Correct and Resubmit.
1216	esMD Validation Error: The LETTER ID {0} received in the JSON for the {1} already exists in the database. Correct and resubmit.
1218	esMD validation error: The MIME type is Invalid in the Document_Info Section for {0}. Correct and resubmit.
1219	Invalid Checksum. Correct and Resubmit.
1220	esMD Validation Error: Sender Routing ID is invalid in the received in {0} request. Correct and resubmit.
1221	esMD Validation Error: The Content type code received for the {0} is incorrect. Correct and resubmit.

Error Code	Error Description
1222	esMD Validation Error: Encoded Document is missing in the received in {0} request. Correct and resubmit.
1223	Virus Scanning system is not responded in {0} minutes, esMD system timed out and failed to process. Resubmit the request.
1245	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Requester is invalid.
1246	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Requester level.
1247	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Requester Level.
1248	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Beneficiary is invalid.
1249	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Beneficiary level
1250	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Beneficiary level.
1251	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Patient Event is invalid.
1252	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Patient Event level.
1253	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Patient Event level.
1254	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Facility Provider is invalid.
1255	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Facility Provider level.
1256	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Facility Provider Level.
1257	esMD validation error: Qualifier DK is required Ordering Provider.
1258	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Ordering provider is invalid.
1259	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Ordering Provider level.
1260	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Ordering Provider Level.
1261	esMD validation error: Qualifier SJ is required for Rendering or Supplier Provider.
1262	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Rendering or Supplier provider is invalid.
1263	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Rendering Or Supplier Provider level.
1264	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Rendering or Supplier Provider Level.
1265	esMD validation error: Qualifier DN is required for Referring Provider.
1266	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Referring provider is invalid.
1267	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Referring Provider level.

Error Code	Error Description
1268	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Referring Provider Level.
1269	esMD validation error: Qualifier 72 is required for Operating Provider.
1270	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Operating provider is invalid.
1271	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Operating Provider level.
1272	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Operating Provider Level.
1273	esMD validation error: Qualifier 71 is required for Attending Provider.
1274	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Attending provider is invalid.
1275	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Attending Provider level.
1276	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Attending Provider Level.
1277	esMD validation error: Reject reason code {0} submitted in Service is invalid.
1278	esMD validation error: Reject reason code is required when reject reason is present in Service level.
1279	esMD validation error: Reject Reason is required when reject reason code is present in Service Level.
1280	esMD validation error: Program reason code has invalid format.
1281	esMD validation error: Qualifier FA is required for Facility Provider.
1283	esMD validation error: Service line number is missing in Service level.
1284	esMD validation error: Invalid Service line number format in Service level.
1285	esMD validation error: Duplicate {0} Service Line number in Service level.
1286	esMD validation error: Invalid Service line number {0} in Service level.
1288	esMD validation error: Max 9 reject reason codes are allowed in {0} level.
LETTERS_S CHEMA_000	esMD validation error:{0}. Ex: LetterId is missing, Category is missing, Provider last name or Organization name is missing etc..
LETTERS_0 01	esMD Validation error: Letter Id exceeds more than 60 characters in letters. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 02	esMD Validation error:Date of the Letter is invalid in letters
LETTERS_0 02	esMD Validation error: Unique letter Id exceeds more than 60 characters in letters. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 03	esMD Validation error: Category code is invalid. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 04	esMD Validation error: Sub Category code is invalid. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 05	esMD Validation error: Rc type exceeds more than 14 characters in letters. Correct and resubmit.. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 06	esMD Validation error: Jurisdiction /Region /Area/ Zone of the RC exceeds more than 40 characters in letters.. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 07	esMD Validation error: Name of the review contractor exceeds more than 60 characters in letters. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_0 08	esMD Validation error: Line of Business exceeds more than 10 characters in letters. Correct and resubmit.

Error Code	Error Description
LETTERS_009	esMD Validation Error: Provider NPI is invalid
LETTERS_010	esMD Validation Error: Provider last name or Organization name exceeds maximum allowable of `00 characters in Letters
LETTERS_011	esMD Validation error: Provider Address 1 exceeds maximum allowable of 75 characters in Letters. Correct and resubmit.
LETTERS_012	esMD Validation error: Decision rationale exceeds maximum allowable of 5000 characters in Letters. Correct and resubmit.
1230	No Matching eMDR PDF file found for the Unique letter Id {0} and NPI {1} received in the eMDR Flat file
1231	No Matching Flat file found for the Unique letter Id {0} and NPI {1} received in the eMDR Process metadata file
E0001	expected type: JSON Object, found: Null
E0002	error : object has missing required properties ([\"notification\"])
E0002	error : object has missing required properties ([\"notificationType\"])
E0002	error : object has missing required properties ([\"esMDTransactionId\"])
E0002	error : object has missing required properties ([\"senderRoutingId\"])
E0002	error : object instance has properties which are not allowed by the schema: [\"senderroutingid1\"]
E0018	THE WISER REQUEST ZIP FILE RECEIVED FROM RC IS ZERO BYTE IN SIZE. CORRECT AND RESUBMIT.
E0019	THE WISER REQUEST ZIP FILE RECEIVED FROM RC EXCEEDED THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SIZE OF 1GB. CORRECT AND RESUBMIT.
E0002	INVALID SENDER ROUTING ID RECEIVED IN THE API REQUEST
E0003	INVALID COMBINATION OF ESMIDTRANSACTIONID AND UNIQUEID RECEIVED IN THE API REQUEST
E0004	INVALID ESMIDTRANSACTIONID RECEIVED IN THE API REQUEST INVALID COMBINATION OF ESMIDTRANSACTIONID AND UNIQUEID RECEIVED IN THE API REQUEST
E0006	WHEN DELIVERY TYPE IS 'N', STATUS MUST BE 'SUCCESS', ERROR MESSAGES MUST BE EMPTY
E0007	WHEN DELIVERY TYPE IS 'F', STATUS MUST BE 'FAILED', AND AT LEAST ONE ERROR MESSAGE MUST BE PRESENT

**Note:** The dynamic values {0} and {1}. will be replaced by the corresponding ID's and LOB values.

## 23.2 Errors: RC to esMD

There are two types of Error Codes sent by the RC to the esMD. They are:

1. Administrative Errors.
2. Pickup Errors.
3. PA Reject Errors

### 23.2.1 Administrative Errors:

Table 38: Administrative Error Codes lists the error codes used to report unexpected errors related to the payload received in a downloaded file from the esMD system. For more details, please refer to Section 11.2.4 Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions.

**Note:** If the error name is "Other," an error description is mandatory, but the remaining Admin Error descriptions are optional.

**Table 38: Administrative Error Codes**

Administrative Error	Error Code	Description
Cannot Read Files/Corrupt Files	ESMD_410	ESMD_410- Administrative Error (Cannot Read Files/Corrupt Files).
Submission Sent to Incorrect RC	ESMD_411	ESMD_411- Administrative Error (Submission Sent to Incorrect RC).
Virus Found	ESMD_412	Submission is infected with a virus. This submission will not be processed by esMD. Resubmit new documentation.
Other	ESMD_413	ESMD_413- Administrative Error (Other).
Incomplete File	ESMD_414	ESMD_414- Administrative Error (Incomplete File).
Unsolicited Response	ESMD_415	ESMD_415- Administrative Error (Unsolicited Response).
Documentation cannot be matched to a case/claim	ESMD_416	ESMD_416- Administrative Error (Documentation cannot be matched to a case/claim).
Duplicate	ESMD_417	ESMD_417- Administrative Error (Duplicate).
The date(s) of service on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX10	The date(s) of service on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.
The NPI on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX11	The NPI on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.
The state where services were provided is missing or invalid on the cover sheet received.	GEX12	The state where services were provided is missing or invalid on the cover sheet received.
The Medicare ID on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX13	The Medicare ID on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.
The billed amount on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX14	The billed amount on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.
The contact phone number on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX15	The contact phone number on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.

Administrative Error	Error Code	Description
The beneficiary name on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid	GEX16	The beneficiary name on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.
The claim number on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX17	The claim number on the cover sheet received is missing or invalid.
The ACN on the coversheet received is missing or invalid.	GEX18	The ACN on the coversheet received is missing or invalid.

### 23.2.2 Pickup Errors

Table 39: Pickup Error Codes lists the pickup error codes and their descriptions. These codes are used to populate the ErrorInfo object inside the error pickup notification XML (). Please refer to Section 11.2.2 Error Pickup Notification for more details.

**Table 39: Pickup Error Codes**

Error Type	Error Code	Description
UNZIP ERROR	534	ESMD_534 – RC Client processing error (Unzip failure). Please resubmit.
CHECKSUM ERROR	535	ESMD_535 – RC Client processing error (Checksum issue). Please resubmit.
METADATA ERROR	536	ESMD_536 – RC Client processing error (Metadata issue). Please resubmit.
ERROR DOCUMENT CODES VALIDATE FILE	515	Invalid line length for line 1; Expected: 1035, Actual: 1021 Invalid line length for line 2; Expected: 1035, Actual: 1028 Invalid line length for line 7; Expected: 1035, Actual: 1029 Invalid line length for line 8; Expected: 1035, Actual: 1029 Invalid line length for line 9; Expected: 1035, Actual: 1025  <b>Note: This is dynamic error message based on the edit validation.</b>

### 23.2.3 PA Reject Errors

Table 40: PA Reject Error Codes lists the types of error codes and their descriptions. These codes are used to populate the ErrorInfo object inside the error PA Reject notification.

**Table 40: PA Reject Error Codes**

Category	Error Code	Description
Requester	44	First and/or Last name is/are missing
Requester	35	Not a pilot participant State
Requester	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Requester	51	NPI does not match the Name of the Physician
Requester	51	Requester NPI is not on File
Requester	41	Provider is exempted from submitting this PA request
Requester	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Requester	97	Provider city is missing or invalid
Requester	47	Requester state is missing or invalid
Requester	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Requester	15	Requested application data missing
Beneficiary	58	Date of Birth is missing or invalid
Beneficiary	44	First and/or Last name is/are blank
Beneficiary	66	Gender code is missing or invalid
Beneficiary	73	MBI number and name combination - invalid
Beneficiary	72	MBI number is missing or invalid
Beneficiary	95	Not eligible for service
Patient Event	AF	Diagnosis Code is missing or invalid
Patient Event	AF	Diagnosis code qualifier is missing or invalid
Facility	44	Name is missing
Facility	35	Not a pilot participant state
Facility	51	NPI does not match the name of the physician
Facility	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Facility	47	Provider state is missing or invalid
Facility	51	NPI is sent but not found
Facility	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Facility	97	Provider city is missing or invalid
Facility	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Ordering MD	44	First and/or Last name is missing
Ordering MD	35	Not a pilot participant state
Ordering MD	51	NPI does not match the name of the physician
Ordering MD	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Ordering MD	47	Provider state is missing or invalid
Ordering MD	51	NPI is sent but not found
Ordering MD	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Ordering MD	97	Provider city is missing or invalid
Ordering MD	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Rendering MD/Supplier	44	First and/or Last name is missing

Category	Error Code	Description
Rendering MD/Supplier	35	Not a pilot participant state
Rendering MD/Supplier	51	NPI does not match the name of the physician
Rendering MD/Supplier	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Rendering MD/Supplier	47	Provider state is missing or invalid
Rendering MD/Supplier	51	NPI is sent but not found
Rendering MD/Supplier	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Rendering MD/Supplier	97	Provider city is missing or invalid
Rendering MD/Supplier	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Referring Provider	44	First and/or Last name is missing
Referring Provider	35	Not a pilot participant state
Referring Provider	51	NPI does not match the name of the physician
Referring Provider	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Referring Provider	47	Provider state is missing or invalid
Referring Provider	51	NPI is sent but not found
Referring Provider	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Referring Provider	97	Provider city is missing or invalid
Referring Provider	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Operating	44	First and/or Last name is missing
Operating	35	Not a pilot participant state
Operating	51	NPI does not match the name of the physician
Operating	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Operating	47	Provider state is missing or invalid
Operating	51	NPI is sent but not found
Operating	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Operating	97	Provider city is missing or invalid
Operating	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Attending	44	First and/or Last name is missing
Attending	35	Not a pilot participant state
Attending	51	NPI does not match the name of the physician
Attending	51	NPI is missing or invalid
Attending	47	Provider state is missing or invalid
Attending	51	NPI is sent but not found
Attending	97	Provider address is missing or invalid
Attending	97	Provider city is missing or invalid

Category	Error Code	Description
Attending	97	Provider zip is missing or invalid
Service	AG	Procedure code is missing
Service	AG	Procedure code qualifier is missing or invalid
Service	57	Proposed date/date range is missing or invalid
Service	AG	Procedure Code(s) is invalid
Service	15	Number of units is missing or invalid
Service	33	Place of service code is missing or invalid
Service	AG	Incorrect modifier for the procedure code
Service	57	Procedure code is repeated – same billing period (Future release)
Service	57	Date of service is invalid

## 24. PA Requests and Responses Automation with Shared Systems

---

### 24.1 Introduction

PA requests and responses are exchanged between the Providers and RCs via mail and fax as well as through the esMD system. esMD allows the exchange of PA information in electronic format as Accredited Standards Committee (ASC) X12N 278 transactions (requests/responses) along with the current acceptable format as XDR transactions. The corresponding medical documentation to the PA request is in XDR (PDF) format only.

The MACs will receive all the WISeR Prior Authorization requests sent by the HIH/Provider via esMD with the new CTC-8.19 to identify the WISeR PA transactions.

#### 24.1.1 Overview of the Automation Process

Currently, populating the PA screens in the Shared Systems is a manual process that is laborious and time consuming. The RCs receive the requests, manually enter the information, and respond with a written response or a response entered into RC Client. With the automation of PA requests/responses, esMD will intake the PA requests, automatically send the requests into the Shared System PA Screens and process the finalized PA requests sent from Shared Systems. This implementation will remove the manual data entry of X12N 278 PA request information into the PA screens by the RCs.

Refer to Sections 24.3.1 Logical Workflow and 24.3.2 Application Workflow for detailed information on the automation processing of PA requests and responses with Shared System/Workloads.

#### 24.1.2 Shared Systems

The automation of PA requests/responses will be implemented at different timelines by each of the Shared Systems (Multi-Carrier System (MCS), Viable Information Processing System (VIPS) Medicare System (VMS), and Fiscal Intermediary Shared System (FISS)).

In October 2016, release AR2016.10.0 implemented the changes in the esMD System to cover the initial rollout changes at MCS and Part B RCs.

##### 24.1.2.1 PA Review Response

The X12N 278 Part B and XDR PA Review Response can be submitted using the Shared System PA Screens.

### 24.2 Assumptions

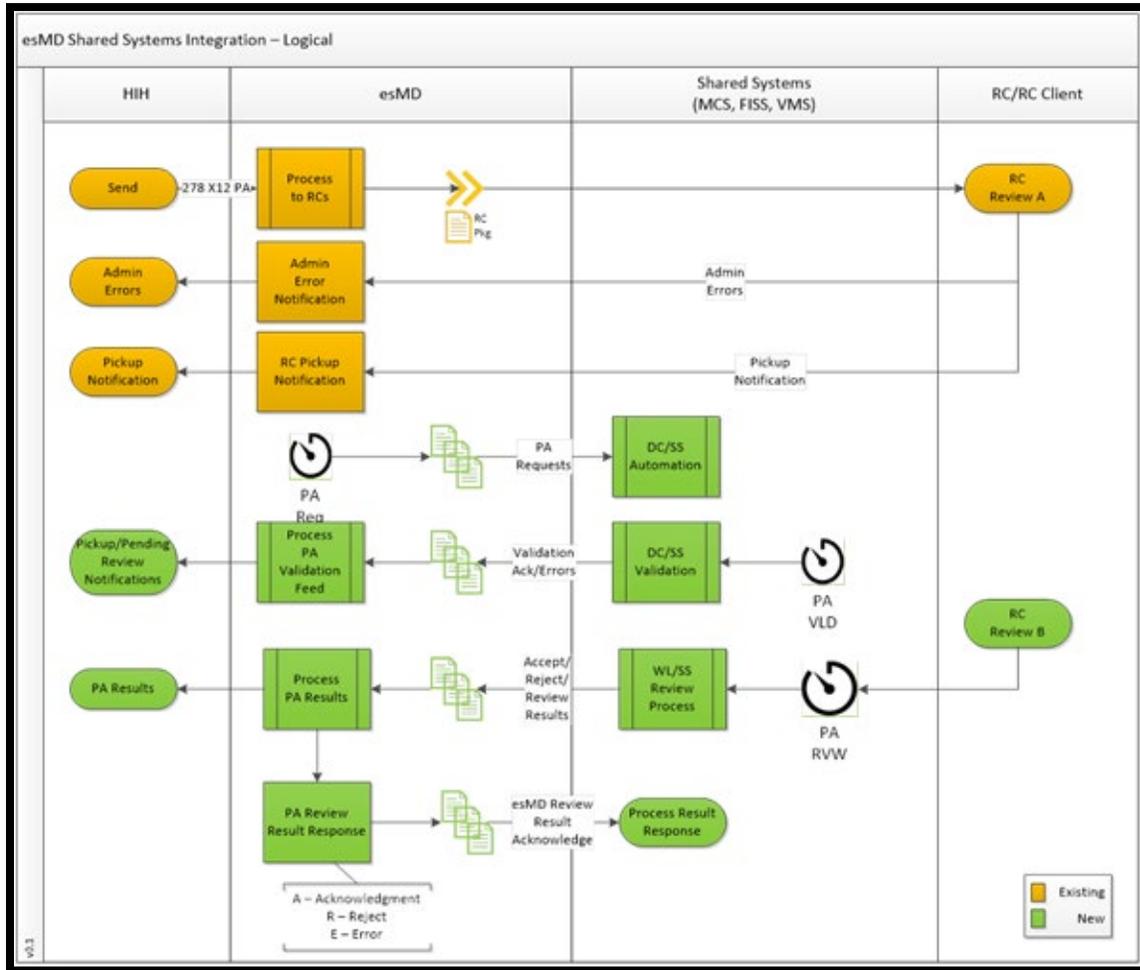
1. No User Interface feature will be available for eMDR and ICDDT; only the API will be provided to support the eMDR and ICDDT.

## 24.3 Automation of PA Requests/Responses – Application Workflow

### 24.3.1 Logical Workflow

Figure 95: esMD Shared System/Workload Integration – Logical provides an overview of the logical flow of PA Requests/Responses between esMD and Shared System/Workload.

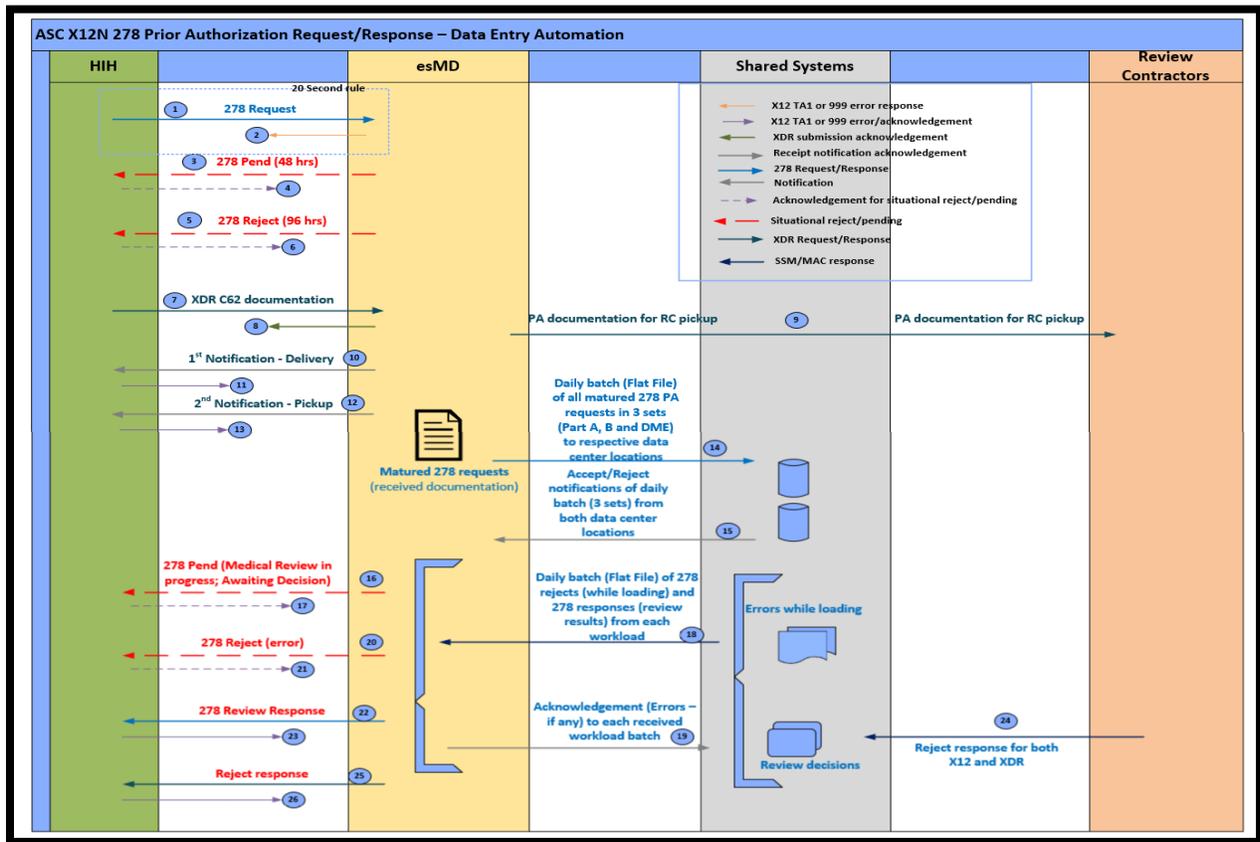
Figure 95: esMD Shared System/Workload Integration – Logical



### 24.3.2 Application Workflow

Figure 96: Information Flow – X12N 278 PA Request/Response Integration with Shared Systems provides an overview of the workflow of automation of X12N 278 PA Requests/Responses between esMD and Shared System/Workload.

Figure 96: Information Flow – X12N 278 PA Request/Response Integration with Shared Systems



## 25. esMD Cloud File Transfers

---

Table 4: Inbound and Outbound File Formats lists the zip/XML files that will be transferred between esMD and the RCs.

Notes:

1. ES0001 is a sample mailbox number that the esMD Cloud environment uses to identify the RC and “EPP000000008983” is a sample fifteen-character alphanumeric value.
2. The esMD transaction ID will be included in the zip file name and will also be included in the RC metadata XML file.

## 26. Inbound/Outbound File Names and Data Directories

Table 41: Inbound/Outbound File Names and Data Directories lists all the files received by the RC and the corresponding data directories these files will reside in along with a brief description.

**Note: GUID refers to esMD Transaction ID.**

Table 41: Inbound/Outbound File Names and Data Directories

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
Input	ADR Request (CTC-1)	E_L1_GUID	E_L1_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	ADR Validation error response	F_L1_GUID	F_L1_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	ADR HIH delivery notification	N_L1_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L1_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	PWK Unsolicited documents (CTC -7)	E_L7_GUID	E_L7_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	PWK Unsolicited Validation error response	F_L7_GUID	F_L7_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	PWK Unsolicited HIH delivery notification	N_L7_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L7_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	First level Appeals (CTC-9)	E_L9_GUID	E_L9_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	First Level Appeals	F_L9_GUID	F_L9_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
	Validation error response			
Notification	First Level Appeals HIH Delivery Notification	N_L9_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L9_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	Second Level Appeals (CTC 9.1)	E_L9_1_GUID	E_L9_1_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	Second Level Appeals Validation error response	F_L9_1_GUID	F_L9_1_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	Second Level Appeals HIH delivery notification	N_L1_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L9_1_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	ADMC (CTC 10)	E_L10_GUID	E_L10_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	ADMC Validation error response	F_L10_GUID	F_L10_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	ADMC HIH delivery notification	N_L10_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L10_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	RAC Discussion Request (CTC 11)	E_L11_GUID	E_L11_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	RAC Discussion Validation error response	F_L11_GUID	F_L11_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	RAC Discussion HIH delivery notification	N_L11_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L11_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	Phone Discussion	E_L11_1_GUID	E_L11_1_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
	Request (CTC 11.1)			
Error	Phone Discussion Validation error response	F_L11_1_GUID	F_L11_1_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	Phone Discussion HIH delivery notification	N_L11_1_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L11_1_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	Ambulance (CTC 8.1)	E_L8_1_GUID	E_L8_1_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	Ambulance Validation error response	F_L8_1_GUID	F_L8_1_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	Ambulance HIH delivery notification	N_L8_1_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L8_1_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	HHPCR (CTC 8.3)	E_L8_3_GUID	E_L8_3_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	HHPCR Validation error response	F_L8_3_GUID	F_L8_3_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	HHPCR HIH delivery notification	N_L8_3_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L8_3_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	DMEPOS (CTC 8.4)	E_L8_4_GUID	E_L8_4_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	DMEPOS Validation error response	F_L8_4_GUID	F_L8_4_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	DMEPOS HIH delivery notification	N_L8_4_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L8_4_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	X12 XDR (CTC 12)	E_L12_GUID	E_L12_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
Error	Validation error response	F_L12_GUID	F_L12_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	HIH delivery notification	N_L12_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L12_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Input	Additional Documentation X12 XDR (CTC 13)	E_L13_GUID	E_L13_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	Validation error response	F_L13_GUID	F_L13_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	HIH delivery notification	N_L3_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L13_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
N/A	Admin Error Response	D_L1_esMDTransactionID	D_L1_esMDTransactionID_Validation_Error.xml	The Folder Name and XML File Name are the same for the following Content Type Codes: CTC-1, CTC-7, CTC-8.1, CTC-8.3, CTC-8.4, CTC-9, CTC-9.1, CTC-10, CTC-11, CTC-11.1, CTC-12, and CTC-13
N/A	Reject Review Response	R_PA_GUID	R_PA_GUID_Response.xml	The Folder Name and XML File Name are the same for the following Content Type Codes: CTC-8.1, CTC-8.3, CTC-8.4, and CTC-13
ICDT/input	ICDT - Solicited Request	Q_Q<<PackageUniqueID>>	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L15_1.Q<<esMDTransactionID>>.<<SenderUniqueID>><<D	Q_Q<<PackageUniqueID>><<D

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
			derRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHm mssS	ateTime>>_IC DTSolicitedRequ est.xml
ICDT/input	ICDT - Solicited Response	R_R<<PackageUniqueID>>	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L15_2. R<<esMDTransactionID>>.<<Sen derRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHm mssS	R_R<<Package UniqueID>><<D ateTime>>_IC DTSolicitedResp onse.xml
ICDT/input	ICDT - Unsolicited Response	R_R<<PackageUniqueID>>	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.L15_3.R< <esMDTransactionID>>.<<Sender RoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmms sS	R_R<<Package UniqueID>><<D ateTime>>_IC DTUnsolicitedR esponse.xml
lcdt\ntfn_ack	ICDT – Pickup Notifications/Ac knowledgment	B_<<PackageUniqueID>>	N/A	B_QRAN031423 131610_Pickup_ Notification.xml
lcdt\error	ICDT - Admin Error Response	C_<<PackageUniqueID>>	N/A	C_QRAN031423 131610_Admin_ Notification.xml
lcdt\error	ICDT Solicited Request - Validation errors from esMD	V_PackageUniqueID	N/A	V_Packageuniqu e id_Validation_Er ror.xml
lcdt\error	ICDT Solicited Response - Validation errors from esMD	V_PackageUniqueID	N/A	V_Packageuniqu e id_Validation_Er ror.xml
lcdt\error	ICDT Unsolicited Response - Validation errors from esMD	V_PackageUniqueID	N/A	V_Packageuniqu e id_Validation_Er ror.xml
eMDRRegistratio n	eMDR Registration	E_3CharRandomId	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L5.E<< esMDTransactionID>>.<<Sender	N/A

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
	Batch File from esMD		RoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmms sS	
N/A	PrePay eMDR letters (CTC 2.5)	U_Uniqueid	U_UniqueID_eMDR_ProcessMeta data.xml	Uniqueid- <<deliveryType> >><<3 digit random number>><<MM ddyHHmms>>
Acknowledgment	PrePay eMDR letters Acknowledgment	A_L2_5_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM SS	A_L2_5_GUID_Receipt_Acknowledgment.xml	N/A
Error	PrePay eMDR letters Validation error response	F_L2_5_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM SS	F_L2_5_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
N/A	PostPay eMDR letters (CTC 2.6)	U_Uniqueid	U_UniqueID_eMDR_ProcessMeta data.xml	Uniqueid- <<deliveryType> >><<3 digit random number>><<MM ddyHHmms>>
N/A	PostPay-Other eMDR letters (CTC 2.6)	W_Uniqueid	W_UniqueID_eMDR_ProcessMeta adata.xml	Uniqueid- <<deliveryType> >><<3 digit random number>><<MM ddyHHmms>>
Acknowledgment	PostPay eMDR letters Acknowledgment	A_L2_6_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM SS	A_L2_6_GUID_Receipt_Acknowledgment.xml	N/A
Acknowledgment	PostPay-Other eMDR letters Acknowledgment	A_L2_6_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM SS	A_L2_6_GUID_Receipt_Acknowledgment.xml	N/A

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
Error	PostPay eMDR letters Validation error response	F_L2_6_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMMSS	F_L2_6_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Error	PostPay-Other eMDR letters Validation error response	F_L2_6_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMMSS	F_L2_6_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Input	Document Code Batch File from esMD	E_3CharRandinId	<<ReceiverRoutingId>>.T.L17.E<<esMDTransactionID>>.<<SenderRoutingID>>.DMMddy.THHmmsSS	N/A
Input	HOPD (CTC 8.5)	E_L8_5_GUID	E_L8_5_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Input	IRF (CTC 8.6)	E_L8_6_GUID	E_L8_6_GUID_metadata.xml	N/A
Input	ASC (CTC 8.7)	E_L8_7_esMDTransactionID	E_L8_7_esMDTransactionID_metadata.xml	N/A
Error	HOPD Validation error response	F_L8_5_GUID	F_L8_5_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Error	IRF Validation error response	F_L8_6_GUID	F_L8_6_GUID_Validation_Error.xml	N/A
Notification	HOPD HIH delivery notification	N_L8_5_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L8_5_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Notification	IRF HIH delivery notification	N_L8_6_GUID_MMDDYY_HHMM	N_L8_6_GUID_Delivery_Acknowledgement.xml	N/A
Error	Letters Validation Error	LETTERS	LETTERS_F_esMDTransactionID_MMDDYY_HHMMSS.json	N/A
Notification	Letters HIH Delivery Notification Error	LETTERS	LETTERS_N_esMDTransactionID_MMDDYY_HHMMSS.json	N/A
PDF File	eMDR Prepay	N/A	TESTLETTERID5678_20190405_REVIEW1.pdf	N/A

Data Directory	Program Type	Folder Names	XML File Name	Notes
input	WISER (CTC 19)	M_L19_RNG1E949FC4FB9A_111325_135789213_PA_DECISION_PARTA_WISER_MAC	Z_L19_MRNG1E949FC4FB9A_Transaction_Process_Metadata.json Z_L19_MRNG1E949FC4FB9A_PADecision_Affirm_TestData_PARTA.json	N/A
error	WISER (CTC 19)	data/error/WISER	F_L19_GQZ0083573707EC_111725_1813022_VALIDATION_FAILURE_ESMD_MAC.json	N/A
notification	WISER (CTC 19)	data/notification/WISER	N_L19_YVP0007278547EC_102725_155034735_PICKUP_CONFIRMATION_MAC_WISER.json N_L19_YVP0007278547EC_102725_155034735_ACKNOWLEDGEMENT_ESMD_MAC.json	N/A

## 27. esMD Reports

---

### 27.1 The esMD Reconciliation Reports to RCs

The esMD System sends the Reconciliation Report to each RC for the submissions received from HIHs or WISeR Model Participants. The report is delivered in two formats:

- MR-101 esMD Reconciliation Report (Excel)
- MR-102 esMD Reconciliation Report (Comma Separated Values (CSV))

This report is sent daily to each RC and includes all transactions received and corresponding responses sent for XDR, X12 submissions and other LOBs.

With the AR2026.01.0 release implementation, the following changes were made to the MR101 Reconciliation Report:

- New columns and a Transaction Status tab were added to the existing MR-101 Report.
  - New transaction statuses were introduced and added to provide greater resolution for the transaction statuses for all LOBs, XDR, and X12 transactions as they are processed by the esMD System.
- Some existing statuses were updated to ensure the workflow is aligned along with the new transaction statuses.
- Legend Tab was updated to display all LOBs along with the new CTC-19 transactions for the WISeR Model transactions.
- The Transaction Status tab displays two tables:
  - Table 1: Transaction Types and Descriptions for all LOBs.
  - Table 2: WISeR Transaction Type and Descriptions
- The esMD Recncil Tab is updated with the following new columns to display WISeR Transaction information.
  - WISeR Carrier Id
  - WISeR Transaction Type

**Figure 97: MR101 Report Legend Tab - 1**

<b>Report Name:</b>	MR101: esMD Reconciliation Report
<b>Report Purpose:</b>	This report provides details for all transactions submitted or updated within a 24 hour period.
<b>Data Selection Criteria:</b>	Submission Date, Submission Update Date, Sender, Receiver, Line of Business.
<b>Business Owner(s):</b>	CMS.
<b>Customer(s):</b>	Health Information Handlers, Review Contractors.
<b>Report Updates:</b>	Transactions will automatically update as they move through the submission/reception process.
<b>Line(s) of Business (LOBs) Supported:</b>	ADR Responses, Review Results Letters, PA/PCR Decision Letter, eMDR Pre-Pay, eMDR Post-Pay, ADMC Requests, RA Discussion Requests, DME Discussion Requests, XDR X12, ICDT Request, ICDT Solicited Response, ICDT Unsolicited Response, Service Registration, Unsolicited PWK Documentation, Non-Emergent Ambulance Transport, HHPCR, DMEPOS, First Level Appeal Requests, Second Level Appeal Requests, HOPD, eMDR Post-Pay-Other, Letters, Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF), Push or Pull System Reference Information, Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC), WISeR and WISeR PA.

Name of Column/Row	Description
Transaction ID	The 15-character alphanumeric ID created by esMD for the transaction.
Parent Transaction ID	The 15-character alphanumeric Parent Transaction ID is a unique identifier to identify child submissions.
Sender	The name of the organization submitting the transaction.
Sender Type	The type of the sending organization either RC, HIH or WISeR.
Recipient	The name of the organization receiving the transaction. For eMDR Post-Pay-Other, only CERT, QIC, and SMRC are allowed as recipients.
Recipient Type	The type of the receiving organization either RC, HIH or WISeR.
Unique Letter ID	The identifier assigned by the sender to identify and track the eMDR Letter Record, wherever applicable, uniquely.
Submission Date	The date the transaction submitted by the sender was received by esMD.
Content Type Code	The Content Type Code (CTC) associated with the Line of Business (LOB).
CTC Description	The textual description of the Content Type Code associated with the Line of Business (LOB) and the Response Type category details will be included if available.
Transaction Type	The XDR or X12 Transaction Type with Category, and Sub-Category if applicable (eg. XDR-ICDT, X12_278-PA, X12_275-Pre-Claim Review, XDR_X12-PA, XDR-Electronic Letters, XDR-Electronic Letters-Flat Record, XDR-Electronic Letters-PDF File, XDR-Electronic Letters-Zip File, XDR-Post-Pay-Other, WISeR, FHIR-CTC Description(The associated CTC Description will be tagged next to the hyphen Ex: FHIR-First Level Appeals Request).
WISeR Carrier ID	The identification number assigned by CMS to a carrier authorized to process claims from a provider.
WISeR Transaction Type	Identifies the specific type of WISeR transaction. (Please see Transaction Type and Status Tab)
Program Name	The name of the Line of Business (LOB) which is sending the ADR Letter.
Case ID	The identifier generated by the RC to open a claim specific case. Values beginning with an "*", indicate that the data was truncated to fit within the column.
Claim ID	The identifier with which the Provider submits documentation to esMD. 'NA' will always display for content type code 2.6. Values beginning with an "*", indicates the data was truncated to fit within the column.
NPI	National Provider Identifier - A unique identifier assigned to a healthcare provider for use in standard electronic transactions such as healthcare claims.
Unique ID	The identifier assigned by the sender while sending a message to esMD during submission. This is used to identify the submission uniquely.
PTAN	The identifier which represent the Provider Transaction Access Number or Provider Number.
Transaction Status	Indicates the current state or progress of the transaction. Refer to the Transaction Status Description tab for the full list of possible statuses.
Recipient Pickup Time	The exact date and time the RC or WISeR picked up the transaction.
PA Response Time	The exact date and time the recipient responded.
Number of Documents	The total number of documents, including both structured documents and unstructured documents, submitted as part of the transaction.
Number of Structured Documents	The total number of structured documents submitted as part of the transaction.
Audit Event or Exception Description	The text description of the audit event or audit event exception that is used by the application as a reference.

**Figure 98: MR101 Report Legend Tab - 2**

Acronym	Literal Translation
CTC	Content Type Code
RC	Review Contractor
ACK	Acknowledgement
HIH	Health Information Handler
NA	Not Available/Not Applicable
PA	Prior Authorization
CERT	Comprehensive Error Rate Testing
QIC	Qualified Independent Contractor
SMRC	Supplemental Medical Review Contractor
HHPCR	Home Health Pre-Claim Review
DMEPOS	Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Supplies
HOPD	Hospital Outpatient Department
IRF	Inpatient Rehabilitation Facilities
ASC	Ambulatory Surgical Center
MAC	Medicare Administrative Contractor
WISeR	Wasteful and Inappropriate Service Reduction

Figure 99: MR101 Report Transaction Status and Descriptions Tab - Table 1

Transaction Status	Description
Package placed for RC	After the package is placed for RC and is ready for pickup by the Review Contractor (RC).
Pickup Ack received from RC	When the esMD system receives confirmation from the RC after he has successfully picked up the package.
Pickup Failure Ack received from RC	When the Review Contractor is attempting to pick up the package but encountered a failure.
Pickup Ack Metadata Failure in esMD	When esMD was unable to validate the metadata in the pickup acknowledgment.
esMD processed pickup ack and awaiting for HIHs to pull the notifications	When esMD successfully processed the pickup acknowledgment, the notification is now ready for Health Information Handlers to
Pickup ack delivery failure to HIH	When esMD was unable to deliver the pickup acknowledgment notification to the Health Information Handlers.
Administrative error Response metadata failure	Metadata validation failed in the administrative error response.
esMD processed admin response and awaiting for HIHs to pull the	Administrative response processed successfully and ready for the Health Information Handlers to retrieve.
Administrative error Response successful delivery to HIH	After esMD successfully delivering the Administrative error response to the Health Information Handlers.
Administrative error Response failure delivery to HIH	When esMD failed to deliver the Administrative error response to the Health Information Handlers.
Decision Response validation failure	After the Decision response have failed validation checks in esMD.
Decision Response delivered to HIH	After the Decision response was successfully delivered to the HIH.
Decision Response failure delivery to HIH	After multiple tries esMD failed to deliver the Decision response to the HIH.
esMD processed decision response and awaiting for HIHs to pull the	Waiting for the HIH to download or retrieve the processed Decision response by esMD.
PA reject received from RC	esMD received a Prior Authorization PA Reject Response from the Review Contractor.
PA reject validation success	The PA Reject Response has successfully passed validation in esMD.
PA reject validation failure	The PA Reject Response failed validation in esMD.
PA reject delivered to HIH	The PA Reject Response is successfully delivered to HIH by esMD.
esMD processed reject response and awaiting for HIHs to pull the	esMD processed the PA Reject Response and it's waiting to be retrieved by the HIH.
PA reject failure delivery to HIH	The PA Reject Response failed delivery to the HIH by esMD after multiple retries.
PA reject	General rejection of the prior authorization request.
Package movement from HIH to RC is complete	After the package has been successfully transferred from the HIH to the Review Contractor by esMD.
Accepted with Errors	Submission was accepted with one or more errors.
PA Request Passed esMD Validations	After the Prior Authorization request received from HIH has passed all validation checks in esMD.
PA Request accepted by SSM	After the Prior Authorization request was successfully accepted by the Shared Systems (SSM).
Reminder sent for Supporting Doc	After two days esMD sends a reminder to the HIH to send the supporting documentation.
Supporting Doc never received	esMD send a 4 day cancellation to the HIH if the supporting documentation was never sent by the Provider.
Supporting Doc received late	Supporting documentation was received after the 4 days or later and passed the expected timeframe.
Supporting Doc Received in two formats	When HIH sends the Supporting documentation in both structured and unstructured formats.
Information returned by automated process with error (AAA)	Automated response returned with an error (AAA format).
Information returned by automated process with decision (HCR)	Automated response returned with a healthcare decision (HCR format).
Pended Response failure delivery to HIH	When esMD Failed to deliver the pended response to the HIH.
AAA Error Response failure delivery to HIH	When esMD failed to deliver the AAA error response could not be delivered to the HIH.
Admin failure delivery to HIH	General administrative response failed to deliver to the HIH.
Internal Server Error	An Internal System-level error occurred within esMD during the transaction.
Delivery Aborted	The delivery process was stopped before completion.
Retention Delivery Successful	Retained documentation was successfully delivered.
Reminder notification persisted and ready to be downloaded by the HIH	Reminder notification is available for the HIH to download.
Rejection notification persisted and ready to be downloaded by the HIH	After a Rejection notification is validated and ready for the HIHs to be retrieved from esMD.
Package available for WISeR to download	When the esMD System makes a request package available for WISeR to pick up (download) using the Download API.
Package synced to S3 for WISeR	When the esMD System places (syncs) a request package in WISeR S3 storage so that it may be picked up.
Pickup Ack received from WISeR	When WISeR sends a success acknowledgement after picking up a package.
Pickup Failure Ack received from WISeR	When WISeR sends a failure acknowledgement to indicate a problem after picking up a package.
Package successfully picked by WISeR	When WISeR picks up a package via Download API or S3 storage sync.
Response validation failure from WISeR	When a Response received from WISeR fails one or more esMD validation.
UTN notification sent by RC	When the RC sends a UTN notification to WISeR via esMD.
UTN notification received by WISeR	When WISeR receives a UTN notification from a MAC via esMD.
Decision Letter sent by WISeR	When WISeR sends a Decision Letter to a MAC via esMD.
Package downloaded by RC	When the RC downloads a package that was sent from WISeR via esMD.
Dismissal Letter sent by WISeR	When WISeR sends a Dismissal Letter to a MAC via esMD.
Pickup Ack Metadata Success in esMD	When esMD was able to validate the metadata in the pickup acknowledgment.
Package available for RC to download	When the esMD System places a package for the RC to download.
Success Pickup confirmation retrieved by WISeR	When WISeR successfully retrieves a successful pickup notification.
Error Pickup Ack retrieved by WISeR	When WISeR successfully retrieves a pickup failure notification.
Success Pickup confirmation retrieved by RC	When the RC successfully retrieves a successful pickup notification.
Error Pickup Ack retrieved by RC	When the RC successfully retrieves a pickup failure notification.
Package movement from RC to WISeR is complete	When esMD successfully delivers the Decision Letter or Dismissal package to the RC.
Package received by RC	When the RC receives a package from WISeR.

Figure 100: MR101 Report Transaction Status and Descriptions Tab - Table 2

WISeR Transaction Type	Description
PA_REQ_MAC_WISER	Identifies PA requests that were received from Providers by the MAC and forwarded by MAC via esMD to WISeR for review.
CLAIM_PROV_INFO_MAC_WISER	Identifies claim and provider data that was sent from the MAC to WISeR for processing.
UTN_NOTIFY_MAC_WISER	Identifies when the MAC generates a UTN and sends it to WISeR as a notification.
UTN_STATUS_REPORT_PARTA_MAC_WISER	Identifies the transmission of a Part A UTN status report that is sent from MAC to WISeR.
UTN_STATUS_REPORT_PARTB_MAC_WISER	Identifies the transmission of a Part B UTN status report that is sent from MAC to WISeR.
PA_DECISION_PARTA_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a PA decision (Affirmed/Non-Affirmed) for a Part A PA request that is sent from WISeR to MAC.
PA_DECISION_PARTB_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a PA decision (Affirmed/Non-Affirmed) for a Part B PA request that is sent from WISeR to MAC.
DIRECT_PA_PARTA_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a Part A PA package and decision from WISeR to MAC via esMD when a Provider sends the Part A PA request directly to WISeR.
DIRECT_PA_PARTB_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a Part B PA package and decision from WISeR to MAC via esMD when a Provider sends the Part B PA request directly to WISeR.
PA_DECISION_LETTER_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a copy of a PA decision letter that is forwarded by WISeR via esMD to a MAC.
DISMISSAL_LETTER_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a copy of a PA dismissal letter that is forwarded by WISeR via esMD to a MAC.
CLAIM_RESPONSE_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of a Claim response package and review result from WISeR to MAC via esMD when a Provider sends the Claim response package to WISeR.
ADR_RESPONSE_DECISION_WISER_MAC	Identifies the transmission of ADR Response Decision from WISeR via esMD to a MAC.
ADR_RESPONSE_MAC_WISER	Identifies the transmission of a ADR response from a MAC to WISeR when the ADR response was received by the MAC directly from a Provider.
PA_REQ_HIH_WISER	Identifies the transmission of a WISeR PA Request received directly from a Provider to a HIH and the HIH sends it to WISeR via esMD.
CLAIM_SUPPORTING_DOCUMENTS_MAC_WISER	Identifies the transmission of claim-related supporting documentation sent from a MAC to WISeR via esMD.
CLAIM_PROCESSING_INFORMATION_MAC_WISER	Identifies the transmission of pertinent claim processing information sent from a MAC to WISeR via esMD.

Figure 101: Sample MR101 Reconciliation Report

Transaction Details													WiseR Carrier Id	WiseR Transaction Type	Program Name
Transaction ID	Parent Transaction ID	Sender	Sender Type	Recipient	Recipient Type	Unique Letter ID	Submission Date	Content Type Code	CTC Description	Transaction Type					
WQS008267002EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/28/2025 11:36:58 PM	8.19	WiseR PA	XDR-PA	NA	NA	NA		
BOS0082167002EC		Test HIH	HIH	Test WiseR Org 5	WiseR	NA	10/29/2025 11:32:58 PM	8.19	WiseR PA	XDR-PA	NA	NA	NA		
KDV008267001EC	NA	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	Test WiseR Org 5	WiseR	NA	10/28/2025 11:22:31 PM	19	WiseR	WiseR	C12345	PA_DECISION_PARTA_WISER_MAC	NA		
CUQ008266503EC	NA	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	Test WiseR Org 5	WiseR	NA	10/28/2025 10:49:21 PM	19	WiseR	WiseR	C12345	PA_DECISION_PARTA_WISER_MAC	NA		

Figure 102: Sample MR102 esMD Reconciliation Report in CSV Format

The screenshot shows an Excel spreadsheet with the following data rows (representing the CSV content):

Transaction ID	Parent Transaction ID	Sender	Sender Type	Recipient	Recipient Type	Unique Letter ID	Submission Date	Content Type Code	CTC Description	Transaction Type	Program Name
AAB0048908975EC	IIT0048899810EC	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	Test HIH	HIH	AWSAUTO2T13132720240927	9/27/2024 1:35:56 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Lett	
AAT0048902398EC	JNX0048904053EC	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	Test HIH	HIH	AWSAUTO2T13132420240927	9/27/2024 1:48:05 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Lett	
AAT0049460369EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 12:03:07 PM	13	XDR X12	X12_275-X12	NA
ABD0049476869EC	NA	PERF Test HIH 5	HIH	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	NA	10/3/2024 11:12:25 PM	8.4	DMEPOS	XDR-PA	NA
ABH0049442969EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 2:23:10 AM	7	Unsolicited PWK Documentation	XDR-Unsolicited PWK Documentation	NA
ABS0049475769EC	ZGM0049475572EC	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	Test HIH	HIH	AWSAUTO2T23003120241003	10/3/2024 11:03:19 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Lett	
ACU0049435469EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 12:31:39 AM	8.1	Ambulance	XDR-PA	NA
ACX0048903372EC	JTP0048896838EC	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	Test HIH	HIH	AWSAUTO2T13132520240927	9/27/2024 1:30:51 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Lett	
AFI0049463269EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 12:28:51 PM	8.1	Ambulance	XDR-PA	NA
AFQ0049462369EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 12:09:59 PM	13	XDR X12	X12_275-X12	NA
AHM0048909085EC	GXS0048903978EC	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	Test HIH	HIH	AWSAUTO2T13141220240927	9/27/2024 1:43:03 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Lett	
AIF0049435569EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 12:33:11 AM	8.1	Ambulance	XDR-PA	NA
AIH0038850941EC	NA	TC 3 Test Review Contractor 3	RC	NA	NA	NA	6/27/2024 1:45:57 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Letters-Zip File	NA
AJE0049469269EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 3:48:39 PM	8.3	HHPCR	XDR-Pre-Claim Review	NA
AJG0049459269EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 11:59:50 AM	8.5	HOPD	X12_278-PA	NA
AJR0049433569EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 1 esMD Review Contractor	RC	NA	10/3/2024 12:08:25 AM	8.1	Ambulance	XDR-PA	NA
AJW0049446669EC	NA	Test HIH	HIH	esMD 2 esMD RC 2	RC	NA	10/3/2024 10:28:51 AM	9	First Level Appeal Requests	XDR-First Level Appeals Requests	NA
AKY0048897577EC	DVW0048896865EC	PTC 1 Performance Test Review Contractor 1	RC	Test HIH	HIH	AWSAUTO2T13155220240927	9/27/2024 1:32:36 PM	2.5	eMDR Pre-Pay	XDR-Electronic Lett	

## 28. Contacts

Table 42: Support Points of Contact provides the contact list for the esMD Service Desk.

**Table 42: Support Points of Contact**

Contact	Phone	Email	Hours of Operation
CMS esMD Service Desk	1-844-267-3763	<a href="mailto:esMD_Support@cms.hhs.gov">esMD_Support@cms.hhs.gov</a>	Regular Business Hours: 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Eastern Time (ET).

## Appendix A: Description of Fields on RC Client Tabs

Table 43: Descriptions of Fields on Error Response to PA Request Tab lists the descriptions of the fields on the Review Decision Response to PA Request tab.

**Table 43: Descriptions of Fields on Error Response to PA Request Tab**

Name of Field	Description
<b>Transaction ID</b>	The esMD TransactionId format is as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The length of TransactionId will be 15 alphanumeric characters</li> <li>TransactionId will consist of alphabetic (a-z, A-Z) and numeric (0-9) characters.</li> </ul>
<b>Reject Error Category</b>	One or multiple Reject Error Category is selected for each Response; each Reject Error Category has number of Reject Error Codes associated with it. (Required Element).
<b>Reject Error Code</b>	Under Each Reject Error Category, either one or multiple Reject Error Codes are selected. (Required Element). Minimum 1 and maximum 9 reject error codes can be selected for each category.
<b>Decision Indicator</b>	Decision provided for the Error Response should be the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>“R”- Decision Indicator: “R” is provided in the response when the Decision is “Rejected” for the request received.</li> </ul>
<b>Reason Code</b>	5-character reason code is provided. Minimum of 1 and up to maximum of 25 reason codes can be provided. (Required Element).
<b>Request Level UTN</b>	UTN is provided for each response. (Optional Element). Format of the unique tracking number is 14 Alpha Numeric Characters.

Table 44: Descriptions of Fields on Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions Tab lists the descriptions of the fields on the Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions tab.

**Table 44: Descriptions of Fields on Administrative Error Response to Inbound Submissions Tab**

Name of Field	Description
<b>Transaction ID</b>	The esMD TransactionId format is as follows: The length of TransactionId will be 15 alphanumeric characters, and TransactionId will consist of alphabetic (a-z, A-Z) and numeric (0-9) characters.
<b>Error Situation</b>	Error code/situation; can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cannot Read Files/Corrupt Files.</li> <li>• Virus found.</li> <li>• Submission sent to incorrect RC or Other.</li> <li>• Incomplete File.</li> <li>• Unsolicited Response.</li> <li>• Documentation cannot be matched to a case/claim.</li> <li>• Duplicate.</li> </ul>

Table 45: Descriptions of Fields on Advanced/Debugging Tab lists the descriptions of the fields on the Advanced/Debugging tab.

**Table 45: Descriptions of Fields on Advanced/Debugging Tab**

Name of Field	Description
<b>User ID</b>	IDM User ID is a Required Element for testing the connectivity to esMD Cloud Environment.
<b>Password</b>	IDM password is a Required Element for testing the connectivity to esMD Cloud Environment.

## Appendix B: Reject Error Codes

Use the link below to obtain an up-to-date list of Reject Error Codes from the esMD Downloads section:

[http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/ESMD/Information\\_for\\_Review-Contractors.html](http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/ESMD/Information_for_Review-Contractors.html)

**Note: An up-to-date list of Reject Error Codes will be added to this web site by CMS.**

## Appendix C: Industry Codes

Use the link below to obtain an up-to-date list of Industry Codes from the esMD Downloads section:

[http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/ESMD/Information\\_for\\_Review-Contractors.html](http://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Computer-Data-and-Systems/ESMD/Information_for_Review-Contractors.html)

**Note: An up-to-date list of Industry Codes will be added to this web site by CMS.**

## Appendix D: Content Type Codes

Table 46: Content Type Code Descriptions provides the description of the Content Type Codes.

**Table 46: Content Type Code Descriptions**

Content Type Code	Description	Comment
1	Response to ADR	N/A
2.5	Prepay eMDR letters	Prepay eMDR letters from RC to esMD
2.6	Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR letters	Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR letters from RC to esMD
5	Service Registration	Service Registration
17	Document Codes	Document Codes
7	PWK Unsolicited documents	PWK Unsolicited documents
8.1	Non-Emergent Ambulance Transport	N/A
8.3	HHPCR	N/A
8.6	Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility (IRF)	
8.4	DMEPOS	N/A
8.5	HOPD	N/A
8.6	IRF	N/A
8.7	Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC)	N/A
8.19	WISeR PA	All PA transactions received for WISeR Model Implementation
9	First Level Appeal Requests	N/A
9.1	Second Level Appeal Requests	N/A
10	ADMC	N/A
11	RA Requests	N/A
11.1	DME Phone Discussion Requests	N/A
12	Supporting Documentation for the unsolicited X12N 278 Request	N/A
13	Supporting Documentation for the X12N 278 Request	N/A
15.1	ICDT Request	Supports requests for documentation from an RC to another RC.
15.2	ICDT Solicited Response	Supports responses from an RC for previously requested documentation to another RC.
15.3	ICDT Unsolicited Response	Supports an RC sending misdirected documentation to another RC.
19	WISeR Transactions	WISeR Requests and Responses
20	Prior Authorization Decision Letter/Review Result Letter	Letters Requests from RC to esMD

Table 47: Content Type Codes and Business Types provides the description of the Content Type Codes and the Business Type associated with each Content Type Code.

**Table 47: Content Type Codes and Business Types**

Content Type Code	Business Type
1	Response message for additional documentation request

Content Type Code	Business Type
2.5	Pre-Pay eMDR
2.6	Post-Pay/Post-Pay-Other eMDR
5	Service Registration
17	Document Codes
7	PWK Unsolicited documents
8.1	Non-Emergent Ambulance Transport
8.3	HHPCR
8.4	DMEPOS PA
8.5	HOPD
8.6	IRF
8.7	Ambulatory Surgical Center (ASC)
8.19	WISeR PA
9	First Level Appeal
9.1	Second Level Appeal
10	ADMC
11	RA Requests
11.1	DME Phone Discussion Requests
13	XDR X12
15.1	ICDT Request
15.2	ICDT Solicited Response
15.3	ICDT Unsolicited Response
19	WISeR Request and Response
20	Prior Authorization Decision Letter/Review Result Letter

## Appendix E: ADR Categorization Values

Table 48: ADR Categorization Value Descriptions provides the new ADR response metadata element values.

**Table 48: ADR Categorization Value Descriptions**

No	Description	Comment
1.10	MR (Medical Review)	Responses to Targeted, Probe & Educate (TPE), Pre-pay, Post-pay reviews.
1.11	Non-MR (Non- medical Review)	Provider to distinguish based on type of response.
1.12	PA – Responses	Responses for PA/PCR requests.

## Appendix F: Acronyms

Table 49: Acronyms

Acronym	Literal Translation
ACN	Attachment Control Number
ASC	Ambulatory Surgical Center
ADMC	Advance Determination of Medicare Coverage
ADR	Additional Documentation Request
API	Application Programming Interface
ASC	Accredited Standards Committee
AUTH	Authentication
CAQH	Council for Affordable Quality Healthcare
CERT	Comprehensive Error Rate Testing
CHIP	Children's Health Insurance Program
CMS	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services
CTC	Content Type Code
DC	Data Center
DCF	Document Code File
DMAC	DMEPOS Medicare Administrative Contractor
DME	Durable Medical Equipment
DMEPOS	Durable Medical Equipment, Prosthetics, Orthotics and Supplies
DTO	Data Transfer Object
EFT	Enterprise File Transfer
eMDR	Electronic Medical Documentation Request
esMD	Electronic Submission of Medical Documentation
FFS	Fee-For-Service
GUID	Globally Unique Identifier
HHPCR	Home Health Services Pre-Claim Review
HICN	Health Insurance Claim Number
HIH	Health Information Handler
HL7	Health Level Seven International
HOPD	Hospital Outpatient Department
ICD	Interface Control Document
ICDT	Inter Contractor Document Transfer
ID	Identifier
IDM	Identity Management.
IRF	Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility
JSON	JavaScript Object Notation
Kbps	Kilobits Per Second
LOB	Line of Business
MAC	Medicare Administrative Contractor
MB	Megabytes
MCS	Multi-Carrier System
MFT	Managed File Transfer
MIME	Multipurpose Internet Mail Extension
NPI	National Provider Identifier
NwHIN	Nationwide Health Information Network
OID	Object Identifier or Organizational Identifier
PA	Prior Authorization
PADL	Prior Authorization Decision Letter
PCR	Pre-Claim Review

Acronym	Literal Translation
PDF	Portable Document Format
PROD	Production
PWK	Paperwork
QIC	Qualified Independent Contractor
RAC	Recovery Audit Contractor
RC	Review Contractor
REST	Representational State Transfer
RRL	Review Results Letter
RSA	Rivest, Shamir & Adleman
SHA	Secure Hash Algorithm
SMRC	Supplemental Medical Review Contractor
SSH	Secure Shell
SSL	Secure Sockets Layer
TLS	Transport Layer Security
WISeR	Wasteful and Inappropriate Service Reduction
WMP	WISeR Model Participant
UAT	User Acceptance Test
UI	User Interface
UPIC	Unified Program Integrity Contractor
URL	Universal Resource Locator
UTN	Universal Tracking Number
XDR	Cross-Enterprise Document Reliable Interchange
XML	Extensible Markup Language

## Appendix G: Glossary

Table 50: Glossary

Glossary	Description
Additional Documentation Request (ADR)	Official letters sent to Providers from CMS RCs requesting additional documentation that is needed to process claims.
Advanced Determination of Medical Coverage (ADMC)	A voluntary program that allows Suppliers and Beneficiaries to request prior approval of eligible items (e.g., wheelchairs) before delivery of the items to the beneficiary.
CONNECT	CONNECT implements a flexible, open-source gateway solution that enables healthcare entities - Federal agencies or private-sector health organizations or networks - to connect their existing health information systems to the eHealth Exchange. CONNECT is fully functional out-of-the-box, while at the same time configurable and flexible to allow organizations to customize it to meet their needs and those of their existing health information systems.
Electronic Submission of Medical Documentation (esMD)	A new mechanism for submitting medical documentation via a secure internet gateway connecting Providers to the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS). In its second phase, esMD will allow Medicare RCs to electronically submit claim related Additional Document Request (ADR) letters, and other use case requests, to Providers when their claims are selected for review.
Health Information Handler (HIH)	A Health Information Handler (HIH) is defined as an organization that oversees and governs the exchange of health-related claim reviewer information from Provider to CMS esMD Gateway according to nationally recognized standards.
Inter Contractor Document Transfer (ICDT)	A new functionality that allows RCs to exchange files/documents from one RC to another RC through the esMD system.
Interface	A well-defined boundary where direct contact between two different environments, systems, etc., occurs, and where information is exchanged.
Security	The physical, technological, and administrative safeguards used to protect individually identifiable health information.
SOAP	Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) is a message exchange format for web services.
TLS	Transport Layer Security (TLS) and its predecessor, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), are cryptographic protocols that "provide communications security over the Internet". TLS and SSL encrypt the segments of network connections above the Transport Layer, using symmetric cryptography for privacy and a keyed message authentication code for message reliability. TLS is an Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) standards track protocol, last updated in RFC 5246, and based on the earlier SSL specifications developed by Netscape Corporation.
Transaction	Event or process (such as an input message) initiated or invoked by a user or system, regarded as a single unit of work and requiring a record to be generated for processing in a database.

## Appendix H: Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs)

- RC Client is inactive, but the screen says “Login Successful. RC Client is Active”.
  - The blue successful message that is shown while logging in “Login Successful. RC Client is Active” only means that the login was successful and RC client is now active at the time. If there is any temporary internet disconnection, the RC Client will stop pulling and pushing the document. In that case, please check the log files and make sure the timestamp is up to date. If not, please restart the RC Client.
- RC Client is not working properly when using multiple instances.
  - It’s not advised to use multiple copies of RC Client simultaneously. Only use one copy at time.  
***Note: Running multiple instances of the .NET RC Client for the same jurisdiction could result in errors while pulling the files.***
- RC Client is unable to download the files and every file is erroring out.
  - RC Client needs folder permissions to download the files. It needs folder read/write permission to download and copy the files. Please check with your IT team if there is any such issue.
- User can log into the CMS portal (<https://home.idm.cms.gov/>) but not into the RC Client
  - Please make sure your KeyStore is created and updated with new or reset password.

## Appendix I: Approvals

The undersigned acknowledge that they have reviewed the Review Contractor (RC) Client Microsoft .NET User Guide and Installation Handbook AR2026.04.0, Version 20.0, and agree with the information presented within this document. Changes to this Guide will be coordinated with, and approved by, the undersigned, or their designated representatives.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Print

Name: Earl Mclaughlin

Title: Contracting Officer's Representative

Role: CMS Approving Authority